EXHIBIT 42

	Page 1
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3	DISTRICT OF MINNESOTA
4	
5	In re Bair Hugger Forced
6	Air Warming Products
7	Liability Litigation
8	MDL No. 15-2666(JNE/FLN)
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	Minneapolis, MN
14	
15	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	Job No. 124783
25	Taken June 7, 2017 By Cynthia Kirsch

	Page 2	Page 3
1		
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK APPEARANCES:	2 INDEX
3	DI A CIVINEI I DI DIVE	3 4 Evamination by Ms. Lewis, Page 6, 230
4	BLACKWELL BURKE 431 South Seventh Street	Examination by Ms. Lewis, Page 6, 230 Examination by Ms. Zimmerman, Page 215
5	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415	6
	By: Ms. Deborah Lewis, Esq.	7 8
6	Ms. Charmaine Harris, Esq.	9
7	For Defendants 3M Company and Arizant Healthcare Inc.	INDEX OF EXHIBITS
8	· manit mentions me	11 NUMBER DESCRIPTION
9 10		EXHIBIT 1 Subpoena to testify at a deposition in a
11		civil case, attaching Notice of Videotaped Deposition of Michael Buck, Certificate of
12	MESHBESHER & SPENCE	Service, and Exhibit A, Page 9
1.0	1616 Park Avenue South	14
13	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404 By: Ms. Genevieve Zimmerman, Esq.	EXHIBIT 2 Expert report of Michael W. Buck, Page 10
14	For Plaintiffs and Deponent	EXHIBIT 3 Black and white photographs and Bair
15	•	16 Hugger graphs, Page 11 17 FXHIRIT 4 Michael Wayne Buck's file on testing
16 17		EXHIBIT 4 Michael Wayne Buck's file on testing, Page 11
18	KENNEDY HODGES	18
	4409 Montrose Boulevard	EXHIBIT 4A Collection of graphs and spreadsheets, Page 100
19	Houston, Texas 77006	EXHIBIT 5 Curriculum Vitae of Michael W. Buck,
20	By: Mr. Gabriel Assaad, Esq. For Plaintiffs	Page 20
21		EXHIBIT 6 Document entitled "Exhibit C - References
22		& Documents Considered," Page 24
23 24		23 EXHIBIT 7 Pages 1073 to 1076 of article entitled "Convection Warmers - Not Just Hot Air."
	ALSO PRESENT: Kraig Hildahl, Videographer	Page 125
25		25
	Page 4	Page 5
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	¹ MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	INDEX OF EXHIBITS	THE VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK is
3	(Continued)	
	(Continued)	3 taken on this 7th day of June. 2017, at Blackwell
4		anien on this , at early of value, 2017, at 2 heart wen
5	NUMBER DESCRIPTION	4 Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500,
	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger	4 Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500,
5	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean	 Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m.
5 6 7	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new	 Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of
5 6	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael
5 6 7	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air
5 6 7 8	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the
5 6 7 8 9	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota,
5 6 7 8	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN.
5 6 7 8 9	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell
5 6 7 8 9	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is Kraig Hildahl. I'm the legal video specialist from
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is Kraig Hildahl. I'm the legal video specialist from TSG Reporting. The court reporter today is Cynthia
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is Kraig Hildahl. I'm the legal video specialist from TSG Reporting. The court reporter today is Cynthia Kirsch.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 199	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is Kraig Hildahl. I'm the legal video specialist from TSG Reporting. The court reporter today is Cynthia Kirsch. Will counsel please introduce themselves for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 199 QUESTION INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is Kraig Hildahl. I'm the legal video specialist from TSG Reporting. The court reporter today is Cynthia Kirsch. Will counsel please introduce themselves for the record.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 199 QUESTION INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is Kraig Hildahl. I'm the legal video specialist from TSG Reporting. The court reporter today is Cynthia Kirsch. Will counsel please introduce themselves for the record. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yes. Genevieve Zimmerman on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 199 QUESTION INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is Kraig Hildahl. I'm the legal video specialist from TSG Reporting. The court reporter today is Cynthia Kirsch. Will counsel please introduce themselves for the record. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yes. Genevieve Zimmerman on behalf of the plaintiffs in the MDL.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 199 QUESTION INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is Kraig Hildahl. I'm the legal video specialist from TSG Reporting. The court reporter today is Cynthia Kirsch. Will counsel please introduce themselves for the record. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yes. Genevieve Zimmerman on behalf of the plaintiffs in the MDL. MR. ASSAAD: Gabriel Assaad on behalf of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 199 QUESTION INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is Kraig Hildahl. I'm the legal video specialist from TSG Reporting. The court reporter today is Cynthia Kirsch. Will counsel please introduce themselves for the record. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yes. Genevieve Zimmerman on behalf of the plaintiffs in the MDL. MR. ASSAAD: Gabriel Assaad on behalf of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	NUMBER DESCRIPTION EXHIBIT 8 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 183 EXHIBIT 9 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 198 EXHIBIT 10 Bar graph with data from old Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room and new Bair Hugger blanket test inside clean room, Page 199 QUESTION INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE	Burke P.A., 431 South Seventh Street, Suite 2500, Minneapolis, Minnesota, commencing at 9:16 a.m. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the start of tape labeled 1, the videotaped deposition of Michael Buck in the matter of In Re Bair Hugger Forced Air Warming Products Liability Litigation filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota, Case No. 15-2666-JNE/FLN. This deposition is being held at Blackwell Burke law firm in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on June 7th, 2017. The time is 9:17 a.m. My name is Kraig Hildahl. I'm the legal video specialist from TSG Reporting. The court reporter today is Cynthia Kirsch. Will counsel please introduce themselves for the record. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yes. Genevieve Zimmerman on behalf of the plaintiffs in the MDL. MR. ASSAAD: Gabriel Assaad on behalf of the

Page 6 Page 7 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 defendants 3M and Arizant Healthcare, Inc. lawsuit? 3 3 A I do. MS. HARRIS: Charmaine Harris also for 4 defendants 3M Company and Arizant Healthcare. 4 Q And I understand you have been retained as 5 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter an expert witness on behalf of plaintiffs; is that 6 please swear in the witness, and then we can proceed. 6 correct? 7 7 THE REPORTER: Can you please raise your A I have, yes. 8 8 Q Is this the first time you've ever given a right hand to be sworn. 9 9 Do you solemnly swear that the testimony deposition? 10 10 you're about to give in the following proceeding will A A full deposition like this, yes. I gave 11 11 be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the a -- it was called a deposition -- to an OSHA 12 truth? 12 representative back in the early '90s. It was a 13 13 THE WITNESS: I do. personnel issue at the University of Minnesota in 14 14 relation to a filed complaint. So -- I believe the 15 **EXAMINATION** 15 OSHA's officer's name was Sherrill Benjamin. And I 16 16 BY MS. LEWIS: sat down and -- he called it a deposition, but it 17 17 Q State your full name, please. wasn't anything like this. 18 18 A Michael Wayne Buck. Q Were you sworn under oath? 19 19 Q Mr. Buck, good morning. A I believe I signed a piece of paper that 20 A Good morning to you. 20 said that the information that I gave him was factual 21 21 Q My name is Deborah Lewis, and we met this and to -- the truth based on what I had -- the 22 22 morning just before your deposition; correct? information that I provided. 23 A That's correct. 23 Q You understand today that you are sworn and 2.4 24 Q You understand that I represent the under oath to be truthful; correct? 25 25 A I do. defendants 3M and Arizant Healthcare, Inc., in this Page 8 Page 9 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q You understand that your testimony today is BY MS. LEWIS: 3 3 subject to the penalties of perjury just as if you Q Do you -- you understand that the questions 4 4 were sitting in a courtroom? that I'm going to be asking will be based -- we'll be 5 5 A I do. asking you about sort of the opinions that you have 6 6 Q Do you understand a little bit about the offered in this case; is that correct? 7 7 deposition process, that I will be asking you 8 8 questions, and then I am expecting an answer from Q If I asked you a question and you don't 9 you; correct? 9 understand my question, will you let me know that you 10 A Yes. That was explained to me by -- yes. 10 do not understand it? 11 11 Q By Ms. Zimmerman? A Yes, I will. 12 12 A Yes. Q If you need to take a break, will you let me 13 13 Q All right. Are you represented by counsel know that as well? 14 14 today? Meaning is Ms. Zimmerman your attorney? A Yes, I will. 15 15 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yes. Q Can I get an agreement from you that if you 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 16 answer my question that you understood my question? 17 BY MS. LEWIS: 17 A Yes. 18 18 (Exhibit 1 was pre-marked for Q You have retained Ms. Zimmerman to represent 19 19 you today? identification.) 20 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Counsel, this is an expert 20 BY MS. LEWIS: 21 21 Q I have put in front of you some exhibits. deposition. I mean, he's retained by the plaintiffs 22 to serve as an expert. He's not here as a fact 22 The first one is Exhibit 1. That is the subpoena for 23 23 witness, so he's here in his capacity as a retained your deposition this morning. 24 24 expert on behalf of the plaintiffs. Can you take a look at that and see if that 25 25 is a document that you have reviewed. ///

Page 10 Page 11 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Yes, it is. that was completed, and it also includes my summary 3 3 Q Part of that document, Exhibit 1, is an of experience and my work history. 4 Exhibit A that is attached to that subpoena. 4 Q Is that a complete copy of your report? 5 5 And you did bring some documents in response 6 to Exhibit A today? (Exhibit 3 was pre-marked for 7 7 A What would those documents be? identification.) 8 8 Q Why don't you turn to Exhibit A, which is --BY MS. LEWIS: 9 looks like the next-to-the-last page there. Q Also in front of you is Exhibit 3. Can you 10 10 Have you reviewed this Exhibit -tell us what Exhibit 3 is, please. 11 11 A Yes --A Exhibit 3 is pictures to describe the 12 Q -- A? 12 testing that we did and placement of some of the 13 13 equipment and to validate that we were actually using A -- I have. 14 14 Q Do you believe that the documents that you the model Bair Hugger that is listed in the report. Q The pictures that are in Exhibit 3 are the 15 brought today are in response to Exhibit A? 15 16 16 pictures that we received from plaintiffs' counsel. 17 17 (Exhibit 2 was pre-marked for Are those all of the photos that you sent 18 18 along with your report to plaintiffs' counsel? identification.) 19 BY MS. LEWIS: 19 A Yes. 20 20 Q Also in front of you is Exhibit No. 2. Can (Exhibit 4 was pre-marked for 21 21 you take a look at that. identification.) 22 22 Exhibit 2. Can you tell us what that is, BY MS. LEWIS: 23 23 Q You brought a manila folder with you this please. 24 2.4 A This is the report that I generated as a morning, and we have marked it as Exhibit 4. 25 25 result of my work with the Bair Hugger, the testing Can you tell us what Exhibit 4 is, please. Page 12 Page 13 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A I have additional photographs -- but they A Exhibit 4 is my notes from the testing that 3 3 was completed, and it also includes a couple of are basically the same types of photographs -- that I 4 4 articles that I looked at briefly just to see have on a flash drive. 5 5 comparisons and to look at the content of the Q Is there a reason that you did not include 6 6 them in Exhibit 4? articles. 7 7 But most of the data or most of the enclosed A No. Just because they are the same pictures 8 over and over. I just -- I took multiple pictures material is my notes from the testing and the data 9 9 that was collected as a result of the testing. just to make sure that I had a good quality picture 10 10 to include. O Some of the data that is attached to some of 11 11 your graphs in Exhibit 4 were not attached to your Q What are the pictures that you took that 12 12 aren't included in Exhibit 3? report that you sent to Ms. Zimmerman; is that 13 13 correct? A What are they? 14 14 A Yes, just as a matter of ease. The data or O Yes. 15 15 the graphs tell exactly what the data says so ... A They are the same items. 16 16 Q So the data that is now in Exhibit 4, is Q Are they photos -- or additional photos of 17 17 that all of the data that you collected during your the clean room, for example? 18 18 testing? A Yes, they were taken in the clean room. 19 19 A Yes. Some, ves. 20 20 Q Do they show a larger picture of the clean Q May I see Exhibit 4. 21 21 Also in Exhibit 4 -- or what's not in room? I'm just trying to understand what the other 22 Exhibit 4 are additional photographs. 22 photos show. 23 23 A They show basically different angles or So is Exhibit 3 the document that contains 24 24 maybe a -- a wider angle of this same setup or the all the photographs that you took during your 25 25 testing? clean room, as you call it, yes.

Page 14 Page 15 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q Approximately how many other photos do you of this report. 3 3 have that weren't included in the photos that you Q Where did you get this article from? 4 submitted to Ms. Zimmerman? 4 A I don't recall if I got that from my 5 5 colleague that I did the testing with or if I printed A Probably less than 20. Maybe somewhere 6 between 10 and 20. 6 it off the Internet myself. I don't recall. 7 7 Q They are on a flash drive that you still Q Why is this particular article in your 8 8 have and possess? Exhibit 4, in your notes? 9 9 A Just because it was thrown in with -- as I A I do, yes. 10 10 Q You would be able to provide those photos to was doing the project. Just something that was part 11 11 Ms. Zimmerman? of the discussions that we had, or I found this and 12 A I would. 12 it was just -- I just threw it in the folder. 13 13 Q One of the articles that you have in I was told to provide everything that was 14 14 Exhibit 4 is titled "A novel method of personnel used, so I -- you know, whether we used it or not or, 15 cooling in an operating theatre environment." 15 you know, if I printed it off, I felt that I should 16 Was this particular article listed in the 16 include it. 17 17 materials that you considered that you attached to Q Did you consider this article --18 18 your expert report? A No. 19 19 A No. Q -- in your testing? 2.0 20 A No, I did not. Q When did you pick up this particular 21 article, "A novel method of personnel cooling in an 21 Q Did you consider this article in forming 22 22 your opinions? operating theatre environment"? 23 A I don't recall at what part of the process I 23 A No, I did not. 24 24 obtained that article, but I didn't use any of that Q In Exhibit 4, your notes, is one of the 25 25 article for the testing that I did in -- as a result studies by Mike Reed titled "Forced-Air Warming Page 16 Page 17 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Design: Evaluation of Intake Filtration, Internal Q Okay. Can you bring back in front of you 3 3 Microbial Buildup, and Airborne-Contamination Exhibit A to Exhibit 1. I'd like to run through 4 4 Exhibit A just to make sure I understand what's --Emissions." 5 5 Was this article included in the materials what you did bring, what's responsive, and what you 6 6 did not have. All right. that you considered? 7 7 No. 1 under Exhibit A asked for documents A No, it was not. 8 8 that you reviewed in anticipation of or in Q Did you rely at all on this study from Mike 9 9 Reed in your testing or your opinions? preparation for your deposition. 10 10 Did you bring any documents that you A No, I did not. 11 11 reviewed in anticipation for your deposition today? Q Why is this in your -- Exhibit 4 in your 12 12 A Yes. They are included in Exhibit 4. notes? Q Any other documents that you reviewed in 13 13 A The same reason as the previous article was 14 included. Just -- it was something that either 14 preparation for your deposition that are not 15 15 contained in Exhibit 4? myself or Mr. Streifel found, and it was included in 16 16 the folder just as a reference if we wanted to or as A No. 17 17 part of our project, if we would -- wanted to Q No. 2 asked for correspondence and documents 18 18 between you and non-lawyers, including but not reference it or not. 19 19 limited to notes, or investigations, test results, Q And you decided not to? 20 20 raw data, experiments, demonstrations, photographs, Α 21 21 Q So you were not relying on the Mike Reed videos, movies, et cetera. 22 study at all --22 Did you bring documents responsive to 23 23 No. 2? 24 24 -- as the basis for your opinions? A Yes, I brought all of the documents. 25 25 A No. Q All those documents are in Exhibit 4?

Page 18 Page 19 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Yes. of thing --3 3 Q No. 3, of course, asked for your notes, and MS. LEWIS: Sure. those are contained in Exhibit 4; correct? 4 4 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- we'll disclose those. 5 5 A Yes. BY MS. LEWIS: 6 6 Q No. 4 to Exhibit A asked for documents Q At this time have you made any additional 7 7 exhibits that you would want to use at trial? provided to you by plaintiffs' counsel in which you 8 may have made notations, highlighting, or 8 9 9 underlining. Q No. 6 asked for a list of books that you 10 Are there any documents responsive to 10 have authored or co-authored. 11 11 No. 4? Did you bring such a list? 12 12 A I believe it is included in the --A They are also included in Exhibit 4. 13 Q No. 5 asked for items that you might use as 13 O In your --14 14 A -- CV. either demonstrations or exhibits or aids in the Q CV? 15 course of your testimony at trial. 15 16 16 Beyond the documents that you have in A Yes. 17 17 Exhibit 4, are there any other documents that are Q Okay. 18 18 responsive to No. 5? MS. ZIMMERMAN: And, again, just for the 19 A No. 19 record, his complete report, which I think that you 20 20 have, Counsel, does include both what I think is MS. ZIMMERMAN: And, Counsel, I'll just 21 21 Exhibit A and Exhibit B and also his CV -interject for the record that we will disclose any 22 22 exhibits that we may intend to offer during the MS. LEWIS: Correct. 23 course of the trial, consistent with what I expect to 23 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- and I don't see that 24 24 be a forthcoming scheduling order. But just to the that's marked in front of him. 25 25 extent that we may have demonstratives or that sort Page 20 Page 21 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 BY MS. LEWIS: A Yes. 3 3 Q Was that a part of the entire -- did you Q Is that the most current resume or CV that 4 4 you have? consider that part of your report, your CV? 5 5 A I was asked to provide it. A Yes, it is. 6 6 Q Is there anything that's missing from your MS. ZIMMERMAN: I think it's specifically 7 7 CV that should be there? referenced. 8 8 A I don't believe so, no. MS. HARRIS: It is. 9 9 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yeah. O Let's go back to Exhibit 1 and Exhibit A. 10 10 No. 7 asked for all books or articles or MS. HARRIS: It is. 11 11 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yup. publications that you consider authoritative with 12 respect to your opinions. 12 MS. HARRIS: Exhibit A. 13 13 And although it asks for all books -- that MS. LEWIS: Okay. 14 might be too much -- but can you list for me the 14 I've got one. I'll just get you a stapled 15 books -- maybe I'll just ask you that. 15 one. 16 16 MS. ZIMMERMAN: And if you don't want it in Can you list for me the books that you 17 17 the record -- you know, we don't have any specific consider authoritative with respect to your opinions. 18 MS. ZIMMERMAN: That he relied upon or? 18 objection. Just want to make sure we're being 19 19 MS. LEWIS: That you relied upon -- that you complete. 20 20 (Exhibit 5 is marked for identification.) consider authoritative. 21 21 BY MS. LEWIS: MS. ZIMMERMAN: Well, I'll just object. I 22 22 think that his report references any and all books Q Exhibit 5 is your CV that you attached to 23 and treatises and other works that he finds 23 your expert report. 24 24 authoritative or -- upon which he relied. And I Can you take a look and make sure that it's 25 25 what you provided. think that he didn't rely on any.

	Page 22		Page 23
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	BY MS. LEWIS:	2	opinions?
3	Q For the materials considered that was a part	3	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Can you point him to a to
4	of your report, did you consider any of those	4	a specific list that you're asking him to look at?
5	articles or publications or studies authoritative?	5	MS. LEWIS: Yeah. Let's see if I brought
6	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Same objection.	6	it.
7	You can answer if you have	7	I will get it for you.
8	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you ask me	8	BY MS. LEWIS:
9	that again?	9	Q Do you remember preparing the list of
10	MS. LEWIS: Sure.	10	materials considered? Do you remember preparing that
11	BY MS. LEWIS:	11	list?
12		12	7.1
13	Q I'm trying to understand whether the	13	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Why don't why don't we
14	materials that you listed in your report as materials	14	take a break, and you can get a copy of the list that you're asking him a question about.
15	considered, did you consider any of those materials	15	
16	that you listed and considered authoritative?	16	MS. LEWIS: Do you have a copy?
17	A The materials as in the content of the	17	MS. HARRIS: I do. I have some writing on
18	report? I guess I don't understand where you're	18	it, so I'll get a clean copy.
19	what you want me to answer.	19	MS. LEWIS: Okay.
20	Q Well, you listed a lot of materials that you	20	MS. HARRIS: Do you want to see
20	considered; correct? Is that correct?	20	MS. LEWIS: No. Go get a clean copy.
	A Yes.	21	We'll keep going, and we'll come back to
22	Q What I want to know is, did you consider any	23	that question. All right?
23	of those materials on that list an authority		THE WITNESS: Okay.
24	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Counsel, can you be	24	MS. LEWIS: No. You know what. I had it.
25	MS. LEWIS: with respect to your	25	Never mind. Let me make sure I didn't write on it.
	i de la companya de		
	Page 24		Page 25
1		1	
1 2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1 2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
			MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS:	2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let	2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that?
2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you	2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were.
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's	2 3 4 5 6	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you rely on any of those materials in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've we've asked you to serve as an expert witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you rely on any of those materials in support of your opinions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've we've asked you to serve as an expert witness A Yes. We had a verbal agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you rely on any of those materials in support of your opinions? A No, I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've we've asked you to serve as an expert witness A Yes. We had a verbal agreement. Q But nothing in writing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you rely on any of those materials in support of your opinions? A No, I do not. Q All right. Let's go back to Exhibit A of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've we've asked you to serve as an expert witness A Yes. We had a verbal agreement. Q But nothing in writing? MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's correct, Counsel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you rely on any of those materials in support of your opinions? A No, I do not. Q All right. Let's go back to Exhibit A of Exhibit 1.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've we've asked you to serve as an expert witness A Yes. We had a verbal agreement. Q But nothing in writing? MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's correct, Counsel. THE WITNESS: Not that no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you rely on any of those materials in support of your opinions? A No, I do not. Q All right. Let's go back to Exhibit A of Exhibit 1. No. 9 asked for an engagement agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've we've asked you to serve as an expert witness A Yes. We had a verbal agreement. Q But nothing in writing? MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's correct, Counsel. THE WITNESS: Not that no. BY MS. LEWIS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you rely on any of those materials in support of your opinions? A No, I do not. Q All right. Let's go back to Exhibit A of Exhibit 1. No. 9 asked for an engagement agreement concerning your services rendered in connection with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've we've asked you to serve as an expert witness A Yes. We had a verbal agreement. Q But nothing in writing? MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's correct, Counsel. THE WITNESS: Not that no. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Okay. No. 10 asked for an itemized list of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you rely on any of those materials in support of your opinions? A No, I do not. Q All right. Let's go back to Exhibit A of Exhibit 1. No. 9 asked for an engagement agreement concerning your services rendered in connection with this matter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've we've asked you to serve as an expert witness A Yes. We had a verbal agreement. Q But nothing in writing? MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's correct, Counsel. THE WITNESS: Not that no. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Okay. No. 10 asked for an itemized list of your time, your charges, your expenses.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you rely on any of those materials in support of your opinions? A No, I do not. Q All right. Let's go back to Exhibit A of Exhibit 1. No. 9 asked for an engagement agreement concerning your services rendered in connection with this matter. Do you have an engagement agreement with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've we've asked you to serve as an expert witness A Yes. We had a verbal agreement. Q But nothing in writing? MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's correct, Counsel. THE WITNESS: Not that no. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Okay. No. 10 asked for an itemized list of your time, your charges, your expenses. Is that contained in Exhibit 4?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK (Exhibit 6 is marked for identification.) BY MS. LEWIS: Q All right. Exhibit 6. Take a look and let me know if that is a list of the materials that you included in your expert report. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And to the extent it's helpful, I can say that we prepared this list as an index of everything that was sent over. Whether it was something that you relied upon or considered is a different THE WITNESS: No, I did not rely on any of this material to complete my report. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you rely on any of those materials in support of your opinions? A No, I do not. Q All right. Let's go back to Exhibit A of Exhibit 1. No. 9 asked for an engagement agreement concerning your services rendered in connection with this matter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK engagement agreement saying, you know, I've been retained, here's what I'm charging, anything like that? A I believe it was included in the report well, it's listed, what my charges were. Q Okay. So there's no separate written document between you and plaintiffs' counsel that defines the relationship and your retention, et cetera? A I guess, unless I'm confused, no. Q Okay. What I just mean is sort of like you can call it a contract or engagement agreement, just kind of saying, here's you know, we've we've asked you to serve as an expert witness A Yes. We had a verbal agreement. Q But nothing in writing? MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's correct, Counsel. THE WITNESS: Not that no. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Okay. No. 10 asked for an itemized list of your time, your charges, your expenses.

Page 26 Page 27 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 times, and I forgot that in my car. So I apologize maybe somewhere between December and January or 3 3 for that. I can get that to you. I can furnish that November and January. 4 to counsel and it -- can provide that to you. 4 Q Did you receive it initially once you were 5 5 Q At this point you have not provided counsel retained? 6 with an invoice for services that already reflects 6 A Not initially. I had done some work or we 7 7 your time and the number of hours that you've spent had a couple of meetings discussing the project and 8 8 if we could complete the project for them; but already? 9 9 A I reviewed that with counsel yesterday. I shortly after that, yes. 10 10 have received payment from counsel as a initial Q What is your best estimate on how much time 11 11 payment. And I have not submitted my final hours you've spent so far? 12 because I'm still doing work or proceeding with work 12 A I went over that with counsel yesterday. 13 13 as a result of what they've asked me to do. And prior to my showing up yesterday, I had spent 14 14 46 hours. Q So you are doing additional work beyond what 15 you have already provided in your expert report? 15 Q Do you charge a hourly fee after the 16 16 A No. I have met with counsel to review my retainer for your services? 17 17 A It was based on an hourly fee, and I went up report before my deposition. 18 18 Q Although you don't have that document in to -- when I go beyond retainer, I will send them 19 front of you, how much have you received already for 19 another bill. 20 20 your services? Q Right. My understanding, I think, from your 21 21 A I've received \$5,000. report is you charge 200 an hour; is --22 22 A Yes --O Was that a retainer? 23 23 Q -- that right? A Yes. 2.4 2.4 Q When did you receive that? A -- that's correct. 25 25 A It was quite a while ago. I want to say Q All right. So 46 hours so far at 200 per Page 28 Page 29 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 hour; right? we have completed together, but he is not my 3 3 A 25 hours would -- was what -- the time that employee. 4 4 I used up the \$5,000 at 25 hours, and I let them know Q Your independent contractor maybe, sort 5 5 that I had 46 to date. of? 6 6 Q Other than the time you spent yesterday A No. We are working on this -- or we worked 7 7 preparing for this deposition, is there any other on this project together. 8 8 work that you believe you need to do for your Q Okay. How do you know Andy? 9 9 opinions? A I've known Andy since 1991 when I began my 10 10 employment at the University of Minnesota. A No. 11 11 Q You mentioned another gentleman, I think, Q In what way was Andy helping you with your 12 who was helping you with testing; is that right? 12 testing? 13 13 A That's correct. A Andy helped me with all phases of the 14 O Who is that? 14 testing. He initially met with counsel to discuss 15 15 A Andy Streifel. the project, and he asked me to come in and to assist 16 16 Q Can you spell Andy's last name? and work with him to complete the testing and the 17 17 A S-t-r-e-i-f-e-l. report that was written. 18 Q Who is Andy Streifel? 18 Q Did Andy help prepare the report? 19 A Andy Streifel is a hospital 19 A Andy reviewed my report for clarity and made 20 20 environmentalist. He works with me at the University some suggestions to me. But, for the most part, I 21 of Minnesota. 21 wrote the report. 2.2 Q He's not your employee? He's not your 22 Q Does Andy have -- you said he was a hospital 23 23 employee; correct? environmentalist? 24 A We are coworkers. And our job -- he has 24 A Yes, he is presently a hospital 25 25 been my employee on a couple of consulting jobs that environmentalist.

Page 30 Page 31 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q Does he have a degree behind his name, be it Have you made a determination at this point 3 3 Ph.D. or a master's? Do you know? on what you believe you want to show or intend to 4 A He's an MPH. 4 show the jury? 5 5 O Okay. A It would be the report that I completed. 6 A Master of public health. 6 Q Any other documents beyond what you've 7 7 Q I'll get more into kind of his involvement brought here today? 8 8 as I talk to you about your testing. A No. 9 9 Does Andy charge you for his time? Q No. 12 asked for your correspondence file, 10 A No. Andy is charging the law firm --10 excluding any correspondence that you'd have with 11 11 Q Plaintiffs' counsel? plaintiffs' counsel. A -- that we're working for. 12 Is there any correspondence -- I didn't 13 13 Q Okay. Which law firm is that that you're really notice correspondence in Exhibit 4. Is there 14 14 working for? any correspondence you have with any other -- with 15 A Meshbesher Spence. 15 any other person or entity concerning this lawsuit? 16 16 Q Any other law firm? 17 17 MS. ZIMMERMAN: He's --0 13 to Exhibit A asked for documents or 18 18 MS. LEWIS: I just -photographs or other material not specifically listed 19 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- been retained on behalf 19 above on which you rely for your opinions. 20 20 of the plaintiffs in the MDL. Any other documents beyond the exhibits that 21 21 are on the table in front of you? MS. LEWIS: Okay. 22 22 BY MS. LEWIS: A No. 23 23 Q No. 11 to Exhibit A -- if you'll pick that Q Okay. 14 asked for communications with 24 back up -- asked for documents or other materials you 24 plaintiffs' counsel that contain facts and data or 25 25 intend to show to the jury. assumptions provided by counsel and that you Page 32 Page 33 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 considered in forming your opinions in this case. Q Gregory Stocks? 3 A Those are also in -- all included or --A No. 4 4 whatever is in Exhibit 4 is what I have. Q Or Dr. Darouiche? 5 5 Q Okay. No. 15 asked for any written A No. 6 6 communications between you and quite a few folks Q Okay. No. 16 asks for any communications, 7 7 anything in writing, including e-mails between you here. 8 8 and Scott Augustine. Mark Albrecht. Any? 9 A No. 9 A No. 10 10 What about Kumar Belani? Q Do you know who Scott Augustine is? 11 11 A I have heard of the name, yes. A No. 12 Robert Gauthier? 12 Q Have you met Augustine? Q 13 13 A No. A I have not. 14 A.J. Hamer? Q 14 Q Do you have any communications with any 15 15 Α No. agent of Scott Augustine, including his attorney 16 Q David Leaper? 16 Randy Benham? 17 A No. 17 A No. 18 Any communications with A.J. Legg? 18 Q Do you know who Randy Benham is? Q 19 19 Α No. A No, I do not. 2.0 20 O Paul McGovern? Q That was No. 17. 21 Α No. 21 So the answer to No. 17 is you don't have 22 Christopher Nachtsheim? 22 Q any communications or e-mails between you and Randy 23 23 Α No. Benham? 24 Michael Reed? Q 24 A No. 25 Α No. 25 Q Or an agent of Randy Benham?

Page 34 Page 35 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A No. O You received that in 1989? 3 3 Q No. 18 asks for any communications, A Yes. 4 including e-mails, between you and some of Scott 4 Q Do you have any degree beyond your Bachelor 5 5 Augustine's family members; Brent Augustine, Sue of Arts? 6 Augustine, Garrett Augustine, Ryan, or any other 6 A No. 7 7 agent or employee of Augustine. Q Do you have any extra training, extra 8 8 Any communications responsive? courses in microbiology? 9 9 A No. A I've taken a graduate environmental 10 10 Q 19 asked for study -- any study, test, microbiology course from Dr. Vesley through my time 11 11 trial, experiment, research or data analysis that you at the university. 12 sponsored, conducted, performed. 12 Q How many course hours was that one course? 13 13 And I know what we have with respect to your A It was either three or four credits, class 14 14 expert report, but beyond your expert report, do you and lab. 15 have any other study or test or experiment or 15 Q What did that class or lab --16 16 research that you performed on the Bair Hugger? A Class and lab, I should say; combined. 17 17 A No. O What did that course include? 18 18 Q 20 asked for any communications or documents A Lecture, environmental microbiology 19 that you either sent to or received from any 19 principles; and then the lab work was completing 20 forced-air warming manufacturer. 20 designed lab exercises that were provided by the 21 21 Any responsive documents? instructor that were completed by students with 22 22 A No. reports for each experiment or each exercise. 23 Q I understand you have a B.A. in biology; 23 Q Was that a part of your B.A. degree? 2.4 24 correct? A No. 25 25 Q Afterwards? A Yes. Page 36 Page 37 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Yes. A Yes. 3 Q When did you take this course? Q When was that? 4 4 A It would have been sometime in the mid-90s A Same time frame. 5 or -- early to mid-90s. O Mid-90s? 6 Q Do you hold yourself out as a 6 Yes. Α 7 7 microbiologist? Q Do you hold yourself out as an expert in 8 8 A No. aerobiology? 9 9 Q You don't hold yourself out as an expert in A No. 10 10 microbiology? Q Do you have any specialized training in 11 11 A No. filtration? 12 12 Q I don't notice from your CV that you've A No. 13 13 given any presentations on microbiology or bacteria; Q You don't hold yourself out as an expert in 14 14 is that correct? filtration? 15 15 A No. A Yes, that's correct. 16 16 Q Is it also correct you have not written any Q Are you a member of ASHRAE? 17 17 articles about microbiology or bacteria; correct? A I am not. 18 18 Q Do you know what ASHRAE is? A Correct. 19 19 Q Do you have any special training or courses A I do. 20 20 Q Have you followed any ASHRAE standards in in aerobiology? 21 A I did take -- I forget the exact description any work that you do? 22 of the class -- but I did take Dr. Vincent's class 2.2 A Yes. There are certain principles or 23 23 guidelines in ASHRAE that are followed. that dealt with ventilation. And he used a book that 24 24 Q Which standards are you familiar with that dealt with those principles. Yes. 25 25 Q One course you took? you might follow?

Page 38 Page 39 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Some of the ASHRAE ventilation standards for A No. 3 3 specialty care environments in a hospital. Q Do you hold yourself out as an expert on 4 Q Do you know which standards you're referring 4 surgical site infections? 5 5 to? A No. 6 A Not off the top of my head, but -- I think 6 Q Have you ever been involved in or consulted 7 7 152 is a ventilation standard. I'd have to look it with a manufacturer on patient warming devices? 8 8 A No. 9 9 Q Any other standards that you follow? Q Before being retained in this lawsuit, have 10 10 A Not that I can think of off the top of my you ever contacted a device manufacturer concerning 11 11 head. No. patient warming devices? 12 12 A No. Q Any specialized training or courses in heat 13 13 transfer? Q Is it true that most of the experience that 14 14 you have, based on your CV, deals with asbestos, A No. 15 Q Do you hold yourself out as an expert in 15 lead, and water intrusion issues? 16 16 A I don't know if I would say "most." My heat transfer? 17 17 asbestos experience goes from 1989 to 1999. From A No. 18 18 Q Have you been involved in any clinical that point forward, I have been involved in indoor 19 19 trials? air quality. Most of that work has involved water 2.0 20 management or water damage in buildings as a result A No. 21 21 Q Any specialized training in infectious of that. 22 22 diseases? But in addition to that, I've also done work 23 23 A No. or completed work in the hospital in that regard as 2.4 2.4 Q Do you hold yourself out as an expert on well, in addition to doing general routine or routine 25 25 infectious diseases? types of hospital environment checks in the Page 40 Page 41 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 hospital. Q Meaning maintaining positive pressure in a 3 3 Q Give it -- give me an example. particular room compared to another room? 4 4 A Monitoring pressure, doing particle counts A Correct. 5 5 in specialty care areas, operating rooms, bone marrow Q Have you been asked, with respect to 6 6 transplant rooms, those types of things, checking Fairview, to do any particle counting in its 7 operating room? pressure management in operating rooms with handheld 8 devices such -- like a handheld digital pressure A We have from time to time done particle 9 9 gauge, those types of activities. counting and pressure checks in the operating rooms 10 10 at Fairview, yes. Q You mentioned particle counting. For what 11 11 hospitals have you been asked to do particle Q How many times? 12 12 A Over -- since 1999. I couldn't come up with counting? 13 13 A Well, the University of Minnesota, a a number for you other than to say several. 14 14 Q Any other hospital that has asked you to do hospital, Fairview, Fairview Riverside. That is part 15 15 particle counting? of my job. When they have a concern or an issue that 16 16 comes up, they would call and ask us to evaluate a A Specifically particle counting --17 17 space, and we would do that. 18 18 A -- or particle counting as part of my work O And --19 in that hospital that I did as a result of verifying 19 A Either Andy or myself or both of us. 20 2.0 Q And they would ask you to do what with environmental conditions? 21 21 Q What would be the difference? respect to the space? 22 22 A I'm asking. A Verify environmental conditions to make sure 23 Q I just want to -- at this point I'm talking 23 that the space was performing or that it was --24 24 about particle counting. expectations were met as far as pressure management 25 25 issues. Has any other hospital asked you to come in

Page 42 Page 43 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 and do particle counting in its operating room? those types of things where you would expect 3 3 A Have they specifically asked me to do reduction of particles based on the filtration 4 particle counting or have they asked me -- I guess I 4 efficiency in the operating room. 5 5 don't know how to answer what you're saying. Q Is there a requirement by ASHRAE for a 6 Because I've done particle counting as a 6 particular particle count number in the OR? 7 7 result of work that I've done in hospitals to verify A There is a -- certain guidelines that are 8 8 conditions. Have they actually written me a request expressed by ASHRAE for operating rooms, yes. 9 9 saying will you particle count in our operating Q In terms of particle counts? 10 10 rooms? No. I've -- but I have done particle counts A In terms of pressure management, yes. 11 11 in operating rooms in other institutions, yes. Q Well, pressure management is different from 12 Q Are you saying that every time you are asked 12 particle counts; right? 13 13 to do an evaluation of an OR, for example, you always A Correct. 14 do a particle count? 14 Q So I'm asking about particle counts. 15 A I would say mostly -- most of the time, yes. 15 A As far as particle counts go, I'm not aware 16 Q What's your reason for doing a particle 16 of any that are in the operating rooms. 17 17 count in the OR? Q Before being retained in this case, had you 18 18 A To verify environmental conditions and ever done any testing on the Bair Hugger patient 19 verify that the concentrations of particles in the 19 warming system? 20 room would be acceptable --20 A No. 21 21 Q Acceptable --Q Had you heard of the Bair Hugger patient 22 22 A -- based -warming system before you were retained as an expert 23 Q -- to -- to who? 23 in this case? 2.4 24 A Acceptable to the environmental conditions A I had seen the Bair Hugger in some ORs that 25 25 or the -- what we call the inside/outside controls or I've been in. Page 44 Page 45 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q Explain -- what do you mean by -you ever been asked to do any testing on any other 3 A It just -patient warming system? 4 4 O -- "seen"? A No. 5 5 A -- basically -- or seen it in an operating Q Are you aware of the names of any other 6 room environment, yes. I've walked by it, the 6 patient warming systems? 7 7 A Am I aware of -- yes, I am aware of a machine. 8 8 product called a HotDog. Other than that -- that's Q During an actual surgery? 9 9 A No. No. about the only other patient warming device that I'm 10 10 Q Before being retained in this case, had you aware of. 11 11 ever written an article about the Bair Hugger patient Q Have you been asked to do any testing on the 12 12 warming system? HotDog --13 13 A No. A No. 14 Q Before being retained had you ever contacted 14 Q -- warming system? 15 15 A No. any hospital to complain about the Bair Hugger 16 16 patient warming system? Q Have you been asked -- are you aware of a 17 17 product called WarmTouch? A No. 18 Q Had you ever written the FDA or the CDC 18 A No. 19 about the Bair Hugger patient warming system? 19 O Mistral Air? 20 20 A No. Α Q Had you ever read any articles or studies --21 Q So you've not been asked to do any testing 22 again, before you were retained in this lawsuit --22 on the WarmTouch or Mistral Air? 23 23 about the Bair Hugger patient warming system? A No. 24 24 Q Is that correct? 25 25 Q Before being retained in this lawsuit, had Α Yes.

Page 46 Page 47 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q Have you ever conducted any testing on HEPA A Yes. 3 3 filters? Q According to your CV, the chapter is, I 4 A No. I don't believe I have. 4 guess, titled "Air Monitoring for Quality Evaluation 5 5 As far as -- can I -- as far as, like, in a in Healthcare"; is that right? 6 special design study? 6 A Yes. 7 7 Q For example, has anyone retained you and Q Does that chapter talk about particle 8 8 said, Can you do testing on a particular HEPA counting? 9 9 filter? A In terms of air sampling and things that you 10 10 A Okay. That's what I thought you meant. recover on an air sampler, it generally speaks to 11 11 Then no. that, but it doesn't specifically speak to particle 12 Q Okay. Before being retained in this 12 counting. 13 13 lawsuit, have you made any public statement at all Q Do you still have a copy of that Chapter 5? 14 about the Bair Hugger? 14 A Somewhere I do. 15 A No. 15 Q Could you get a copy of that chapter and 16 16 Q Have you made any statement to or written to pass it on to Ms. Zimmerman? 17 ASHRAE about any of its standards, complaining about 17 A I believe so, yes. 18 18 any of its standards? Could you let me know -- what year was that? 19 A No. 19 You say APIC 2015. 20 20 Q In particular with respect to hospital A Okay. Yeah. I can get that. 21 21 Q Okay. Have you written any other chapter on systems. 22 22 A No. air monitoring other than what's listed here in your 23 Q There is -- I think you wrote a chapter in a 23 CV? 24 24 book, "Infection Prevention Manual for Construction A No. 25 25 and Renovation"; is that right? Before you were retained in this case, did Page 48 Page 49 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 you review any scientific articles or studies about operating rooms. 3 3 the Bair Hugger? Is more of your work that you do for 4 4 hospitals in the operating room or other rooms? 5 5 Q Have you written any articles about bacteria A I would say most of the work that I've done 6 6 or particles in bacteria? in hospitals has been in other areas, but I do do 7 7 work in operating rooms as well. 8 8 Q Let's talk a little bit -- you're okay, or Q Those other areas where you might do work, 9 9 do you need to take a break? Are you okay? are they areas that you talked about, either critical 10 10 A I'd like one in a few minutes, if we could, care areas or --11 A Yeah --11 please. 12 12 MS. LEWIS: Well, why don't we take one now. Q -- what other --13 13 THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you. A -- construction --14 14 O -- areas? MS. ZIMMERMAN: We've been going about an 15 15 hour. A It would be construction areas, areas under 16 16 construction, putting barriers up, keeping what's in THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at 17 17 the construction area in the construction area as far 10:16 a.m. 18 18 as pressure management issues, those types of things. (Recess.) 19 19 And that happens all over the hospital, not THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is Video No. 2 in 20 20 the deposition of Michael Buck. Today is June 7th, just in operating rooms, so there's many more 21 21 2017. Going back on the record at 10:23 a.m. projects that are happening in other areas of the 22 22 hospital, so that would be the majority of work that BY MS. LEWIS: 23 I have done. 23 Q Mr. Buck, I want to talk to you a little bit 24 24 Q If you had to give a percentage of the about what you do, sort of, for hospitals or your 25 25 familiarity with hospitals; and in particular, amount of work that you do unique to the operating

Page 50 Page 51 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 room, what would that percentage be? university and also what's listed on my CV for work 3 3 A When I do do work in the hospital, I would that I've completed. 4 say it would be -- this is just at the university 4 Q When you're asked to -- and -- let me try to 5 5 be clear. 6 Q No. Just --6 With respect to an HVAC system in an OR, 7 7 A -- combined? what are you asked to do? 8 8 Q -- your work generally. A Evaluate the pressure management of the 9 9 A Generally. I would say 70/30, 80/20, operating room or the OR suite in general, meaning 10 10 80 percent/20 percent. Outside of the OR is that there's positive pressure where there needs to 11 11 20 percent in the ORs [sic]. be -- and adequate positive pressure. 12 Q You have some familiarity with operating 12 And also that the particle counts would be, 13 13 rooms and how they are set up; correct? what we consider to be, normal, meaning that there 14 14 A Yes. would be a reduction in particles in the OR based on 15 Q Are you asked to work on the HVAC systems in 15 indoor and outdoor controls. 16 16 hospitals? Q Have you ever been asked to look at the 17 17 A Work on the systems, no. filter -- filters within the HVAC system in the 18 Q Are you asked to do any evaluation of the 18 operating room? 19 19 HVAC system in the operating room? A I have done particle counting on the 20 20 A Yes. downstream side of filters looking for gaps or leaks 21 Q How many times have you been asked to 21 in the filters in the housing or in the filter 22 22 brackets that fit in the housing, yes. evaluate the HVAC system? 23 A Several. 23 Q How many times have you done that? 2.4 2.4 Q Is this for any particular hospital? A Several. 25 25 A It would be through my work at the Q The HVAC system in the hospitals where Page 52 Page 53 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 the equipment that is there. you've been asked to take a look or check out that 3 3 system, are you familiar with the type of filter Q Can you identify for me all the types of 4 4 equipment that are in the OR that blow air? that's in those HVAC systems? 5 5 A Typically, yeah. It's a MERV 14 or at least A That blow air? 6 6 90 percent efficient filter. And that's what we Q Yes. 7 7 would expect our particle counts to be in an unused A Well, there is a -- there's probably some 8 8 operating room -- that reduction -- in particles. computers or laptops that might have a small fan in 9 9 Q So you understand that ASHRAE has a -- or them. As far as other equipment, anything that has a 10 10 has a requirement for a MERV 14 filter; is that motor or electric motor would have a movement of some 11 11 right? sort of air in it. 12 12 A I believe that's true, yes. Q So the computer and the laptop would have --13 13 Q For any of the hospitals in which you've that equipment would blow air into the OR; is that 14 looked at the HVAC system, did any of those systems 14 right? 15 have a HEPA filter? 15 A If they are in the OR, yes. 16 A Yes. Some do have HEPA filters or they 16 Q In the ORs that you've seen, do you see 17 choose to have HEPA filters. 17 computers and laptops in the ORs? 18 Q Have you ever been critical of the MERV 14 18 A Generally speaking, yes. There are some 19 19 filter? computers typically in one of the corners of an 20 A No. If the particle counts are correct and 20 operating room off to the side or at a bench where 2.1 the pressure management is good, then no. 21 somebody would be documenting or writing notes as 22 Q With respect to the OR, in addition to the 22 surgery was going on. Yes. 23 23 HVAC system, are you familiar with other equipment Q Have you ever noticed the anesthesia 24 that is usually in an OR? 24 machine? 25 A Yes. I've been in many ORs. I -- I've seen 25 A The cart, yes.

Page 54 Page 55 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 O Not the cart. The anesthesia machine. can't really get into the specifics of it. 3 3 Q But you are aware that it is in the OR A The anesthesia cart? 4 Q You may want to call it a cart, but the 4 suites? 5 5 machine that delivers the gasses. A Yes. 6 6 Q Does that have a fan as well? A Yes. 7 7 Q And that has a computer on it; correct? A I don't know for positive if it does or not. 8 8 I have never worked on one of those machines, so I'm Yes, it does. 9 So that computer would have a fan that blows 9 not aware that it actually has a fan. I don't want O 10 10 air? to say it does and -- I've never taken the cover off 11 11 Α Yes, it would. or seen that it has a fan, so I -- I don't know. 12 Q What about other equipment? 12 Q For the equipment that you've named so far, 13 13 A That's what comes to mind, just general have you ever been asked to check particle counts on 14 14 laptops, computers. And you mentioned the anesthesia those machines? 15 cart, yes. 15 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 16 16 Q Do you know what the electrocautery machine You can answer if you -- if you can answer, 17 17 is? you can answer. 18 18 A Yes. It's a specially -- type of machine THE WITNESS: No, I've not. 19 typically in a special OR. 19 BY MS. LEWIS: 20 Q In a special OR? 20 Q Do any of those machines that you described 21 21 A Well, it's typically located in an OR and have an internal filter? 22 22 doesn't move from one OR to another, has been my A I'm not aware that they do. I'm not -- I 23 experience. 23 don't deal with laptops and computers as part of my 2.4 2.4 Q What is the electrocautery machine? job, so I'm not -- I don't know the answer to that. 25 25 A It's -- I'm not a doctor, so I don't -- I Q Have you ever asked a hospital, Hey, I need Page 56 Page 57 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 to check the particles that are coming out of the process when you go into an OR to do particle 3 3 computer or the laptop or the other monitors that are counting; correct? 4 4 in the room? Have you ever asked a hospital that you A Yes. 5 5 should -- or said to a hospital you should do that? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 6 6 A No. BY MS. LEWIS: 7 7 Q What's your reason for not making that Q So my question is: When you go in and do 8 8 request? particle counting for operating rooms, do you also do 9 9 A I guess I haven't been asked to do that, particle counts for all the equipment that blows 10 10 No. 1. And, No. 2, it's generally not considered 11 11 part of my job when I go in and do that type of work MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Maybe it 12 is -- looking at individual pieces of equipment 12 would be helpful --13 13 unless I've been asked to do that specifically. MS. LEWIS: You can answer. 14 I've been asked to look at other pieces of 14 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yeah --15 equipment, but not that particular piece of equipment 15 THE WITNESS: Oh. I'm --16 that you've asked me to -- about. 16 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- I don't --17 Q What other sorts of equipment have you been 17 THE WITNESS: -- sorry. 18 asked to look at and do a particle count? 18 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- know if it would --19 A Not a particle count. I've been asked to 19 THE WITNESS: I didn't --20 evaluate pieces of equipment for contamination, 20 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- be helpful to describe --2.1 specifically fungal contamination, something that 21 MS. LEWIS: You can --22 might be growing fungus on it, that type of thing. 22 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- how --23 Q But you talked before about particle counts 23 MS. LEWIS: -- answer. 24 and how it's sort of a part of your process. You 24 THE WITNESS: I didn't know what I was 25 said not every single time, but it's part of your 25 supposed to do.

Page 58 Page 59 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's all right. assume that they would just because it's an 3 3 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question, electrical device, yes. 4 4 Q That blows air? 5 5 MS. LEWIS: Can you repeat the question for A If it has a electric motor in it or a fan, I 6 6 would say that it probably does. Yes. me. 7 7 (Record read back as follows: Q So you would agree that the computer monitor 8 8 also blows particles in the air of the OR? "When you go in and do particle counting for 9 9 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. operating rooms, do you also do particle 10 10 counts for all the equipment that blows THE WITNESS: I have never evaluated the 11 11 air?") computer monitor for that, so I actually don't know 12 THE WITNESS: No. 12 the answer to that question. 13 13 BY MS. LEWIS: BY MS. LEWIS: 14 14 Q If it blows air -- you've agreed that it Q Does the HVAC system blow air into the OR? 15 A Yes. 15 blows air; right? 16 16 A Yes. My -- my laptop has a little fan on Q Have you done particle counting on the HVAC 17 17 system? it, so I would assume that it blows air, yes. 18 18 A Yes. Q If it blows air, is it going to generate 19 Q Does the HVAC system generate particles into 19 particles? 2.0 20 the OR? A It has a potential to do that, yes. 21 21 A There are some particles that come through, Q More than potential. Wouldn't it be 22 22 actual? yes. 23 23 Q Does the computer monitor generate particles A Yes, it could. 2.4 2.4 in the OR? Q What about hard drives that are in the OR? 25 25 A I don't know the answer to that. I would Are they going to generate particles? Page 60 Page 61 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Once again, I've never tested an actual hard Q At the time you were retained in this 3 3 drive or put my particle counter next to a hard particular case, were you asked to also test particle 4 4 drive, so I don't specifically know the answer to counts in -- or for other equipment that generated 5 5 that. particles in the OR? 6 6 Q But you believe it would? A No. 7 7 A I don't know the answer to that. I truly Q Did you suggest that's something you should 8 8 don't. do? 9 9 Q If it blows air, wouldn't --A No. 10 10 A If something blows air, it has a potential Q Do you agree -- even though you said, of 11 to have particles that are a result of that action, 11 course, you're -- you don't consider yourself an 12 12 expert in microbiology, do you agree that air is not 13 13 Q More than a potential, though; right? sterile? 14 14 A It could, yes. A Could you elaborate on that a little 15 15 Q When you do your particle counting for the further, please? 16 16 hospitals, do you take into account all that other Q Do you understand that air is not considered 17 17 sterile? equipment and the particles that they generate into 18 18 the air? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 19 19 THE WITNESS: Air has particles that are in A Generally when we do particle counting in 20 20 the hospitals, we do around the room typically at the the air that could potentially lead to something 21 21 height of the surgical table or at -- around that that's not sterile, yes. 22 area, waist to chest high, yes. 22 BY MS. LEWIS: 23 23 Q You've done particle counting in empty Q Have you ever heard that you can sterilize 24 24 operating rooms? air? 25 25 A Yes. Sterilize air?

	Page 62		Page 63
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	Q Yes.	2	Q How many particles are in this room right
3	A No, I have not heard that term.	3	now?
4	Q So then do you agree that air is not	4	A I cannot tell you.
5	sterile?	5	Q Thousands?
6	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.	6	A I honestly could not tell you without
7	THE WITNESS: Yes, I guess I do if that's	7	running a particle counter in here.
8	the case.	8	Q Millions?
9	BY MS. LEWIS:	9	A I honestly could not tell you.
10	Q By "sterile" I mean free of bacteria. You	10	Q Particles are in an operating room whether
11	would agree with that?	11	there is a patient in the room or not; right?
12	A Is not sterile?	12	A Correct.
13	Q Air is not sterile, meaning air	13	Q Particles are in an operating room when the
14	A Yes.	14	room is empty
15	O is not free of bacteria?	15	A Yes.
16	A Yes. If that's what you mean, then yes.	16	O correct?
17	Q Why is that correct?	17	Particles are in the operating room when
18	A Because there are particles in the air that	18	there's no patient warming unit turned on; correct?
19	could contain bacteria, viruses, or fungal spores.	19	A Yes.
20	Q And there are particles everywhere. They	20	Q Particles are in an operating room if a
21	are ubiquitous; right?	21	patient warming device, like the HotDog, is is in
22	A Yes.	22	use? There are particles in that OR room as well;
23	Q There are particles in this room right	23	right?
24	now?	24	A Generally speaking, there are particles in
25	A Yes, there are.	25	operating rooms, yes.
	11 1cs, there are.		operating rooms, yes.
	D C1		
	Page 64		Page 65
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	Page 65 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
1 2		1 2	
	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK		MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere	2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles	2 3	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct?
2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room	2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right?	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the operating room; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the operating room; right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4? A Yes. Q Where you say "Health care professionals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the operating room; right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4? A Yes. Q Where you say "Health care professionals and facilities care deeply about particles as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the operating room; right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. LEWIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4? A Yes. Q Where you say "Health care professionals and facilities care deeply about particles as particles can transmit pathogens."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the operating room; right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So even without a Bair Hugger warming unit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4? A Yes. Q Where you say "Health care professionals and facilities care deeply about particles as particles can transmit pathogens." Did I read that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the operating room; right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So even without a Bair Hugger warming unit being turned on, there are particles that exist over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4? A Yes. Q Where you say "Health care professionals and facilities care deeply about particles as particles can transmit pathogens." Did I read that right? A Yes. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the operating room; right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So even without a Bair Hugger warming unit being turned on, there are particles that exist over the operating room table; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4? A Yes. Q Where you say "Health care professionals and facilities care deeply about particles as particles can transmit pathogens." Did I read that right? A Yes. That's correct. Q So you agree that all particles may not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the operating room; right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So even without a Bair Hugger warming unit being turned on, there are particles that exist over the operating room table; is that correct? A There could be, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4? A Yes. Q Where you say "Health care professionals and facilities care deeply about particles as particles can transmit pathogens." Did I read that right? A Yes. That's correct. Q So you agree that all particles may not carry bacteria; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the operating room; right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So even without a Bair Hugger warming unit being turned on, there are particles that exist over the operating room table; is that correct? A There could be, yes. Q Isn't it more than could be; there would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4? A Yes. Q Where you say "Health care professionals and facilities care deeply about particles as particles can transmit pathogens." Did I read that right? A Yes. That's correct. Q So you agree that all particles may not carry bacteria; right? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK Q Because there are particles everywhere and I know there are different sizes of particles there are even particles above the operating room table during surgery; is that right? A Yes. There are the potential to be particles in the operating room environment, yes. Q Even over even over the operating table; is that right? A Particles move based on flow of air in a room, yes. Q And you mentioned that particles can come from the HVAC system because it blows air into the operating room; right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So even without a Bair Hugger warming unit being turned on, there are particles that exist over the operating room table; is that correct? A There could be, yes. Q Isn't it more than could be; there would be?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK report, you would agree that all particles don't carry bacteria; correct? A Yes. Could you refer me to what I said in my report that you're Q Yes. A referring to? Q Yes. Hold on. Let me find it. You said "particles can transmit pathogens." Let me find where you said that. Page 4 at the bottom. Do you see the first paragraph under Section A, page 4? A Yes. Q Where you say "Health care professionals and facilities care deeply about particles as particles can transmit pathogens." Did I read that right? A Yes. That's correct. Q So you agree that all particles may not carry bacteria; right? A Yes. Q You even say in your report that "Particles

Page 66 Page 67 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q Do you agree that particles have to be a certain articles, yes. 3 3 BY MS. LEWIS: certain size to carry bacteria? 4 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 4 Q Do you have a reason to disagree with it? 5 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. A I do not. 6 6 Q What's your understanding of how large a BY MS. LEWIS: 7 7 Q One of the figures in your report has the particle needs to be to carry bacteria? 8 8 diagram about the various sizes of bacteria, is that A I don't specifically know how large a 9 9 right, Figure 1? particle has to be to carry bacteria. 10 10 A Yes. That was a table that was included. Q Have you seen sources that say particles 11 11 Q Where did you get that figure from? that are capable of carrying bacteria are between 12 A Pardon me? 12 4 and 20 microns? 13 13 Q Where did you get the chart from, A I have seen that written in literature. 14 14 Figure 1? yes. 15 A I believe it was from a operating room 15 Q Do you have a reason to disagree with 16 16 photograph or picture that was obtained. that? 17 17 Q You mentioned staph aureus on page 6 of your A I do not. 18 18 report, and you mentioned that staph aureus has the Q Based on the resource where you found that 19 19 size of .9 microns; correct? statement, and based on your Figure 2 where you list 2.0 A Yes. 20 staph aureus being a -- 0.9 micron in size, you would 21 21 agree that a particle the size of .3, for example, Q Do you also have an understanding that 22 22 bacteria doesn't -- a cell of bacteria doesn't travel would not contain a cell of staph aureus? 23 23 A I don't know that for sure, but based on by itself? 24 24 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. what's included in the diagram, that would make 25 THE WITNESS: That's -- I've read that in 25 sense. Page 68 Page 69 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 It collects particles or detects particles. It Q Do you agree that all bacteria that might be 3 3 in the air or on a surface might not even be viable? counts particles in the air. 4 4 A That could be possible. Particles in the Q Do you have any knowledge based on what you 5 5 air are viable and non-viable. do for hospitals whether disinfectants, if used to 6 Q Is there a way to detect whether it's viable 6 wipe down a surface or is used to wipe up a floor, 7 7 or not viable from a particle counter? does that reduce the number of particles? 8 A The particle counter measures all the 8 A On the surface? 9 9 Q Yes. particles that come into the counter and treats them 10 10 as particles counted. A That's been cleaned? 11 11 Q The particle counter doesn't make a Q With a disinfectant. 12 12 distinction as to what that particle is; correct? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 13 13 A Correct. THE WITNESS: I've read in the literature 14 Q The particle counter doesn't say what's 14 that that is true, yes. And we have also sampled 15 contained on that particle; correct? 15 rooms that have been cleaned or terminally cleaned, 16 A Correct. It counts the total number of 16 depending on the description of the cleaning service, 17 particles or however the machine is set up. 17 and found that there can be a reduction based on the 18 Q The particle counter doesn't differentiate 18 ability or the -- how well the room is cleaned, yes. 19 19 whether it's a dust particle or a skin squame or some BY MS. LEWIS: 20 other type of particle; correct? 20 Q Humans also -- we shed particles; right? 21 A Yes, that's correct. 21 A Yes. 22 The particle counter doesn't detect 22 Q Or particles shed from clothes? 23 bacteria; correct? 23 A Yes. 24 A The particle counter corrects particles --24 Q If an OR is cleaned with a disinfectant 25 it collects particles. It doesn't detect bacteria. 25 before a surgery starts and the surfaces are cleaned

Page 70 Page 71 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 and the floor is cleaned before a surgery starts, THE WITNESS: I believe so, yes. 3 3 does that reduce the number of particles --BY MS. LEWIS: 4 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to --4 Q Do you agree that a MERV 14 filter is 5 5 effective in capturing bacteria-carrying particles? MS. LEWIS: -- in the --6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- form. 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 7 7 THE WITNESS: It can, yes. It's efficient MS. LEWIS: -- OR? 8 8 at, I believe, 90 percent or a little greater than MS. ZIMMERMAN: Sorry. Object to form. 9 9 THE WITNESS: It can depending on how well 90 percent, yes. 10 10 and efficiently that the room has been cleaned. BY MS. LEWIS: 11 11 BY MS. LEWIS: Q Do you agree that ASHRAE 52.2 is the 12 Q And by "efficiently," you just mean a person 12 standard to test for MERV 14 filter efficiency? 13 13 does a good job of wiping down that surface or wiping A I -- yeah. If I -- I believe I -- earlier I 14 14 up that floor? said it was 152. It could be 52. I don't keep those 15 A Yes. If they are using clean materials and 15 numbers -- that in my head. I would look it up. I 16 16 have guidelines at my desk or available to me to look if they are following the SOP of the infection 17 17 prevention program as far as how to clean the room, at. So if that's what it is, that's what it is, then it should reduce, or can reduce, the number of 18 18 19 19 particles on horizontal surfaces, yes. Q Have you done any testing pursuant to ASHRAE 20 Q We talked about the filters that are in many 20 52.2? 21 hospitals that are MERV 14 filters; correct? 21 A As far as? 22 22 A Yes, you mentioned that. Q Filter efficiency. 23 Q And that's what ASHRAE requires in operating 23 A Generally speaking, as far as testing a 2.4 24 rooms in the U.S. is a MERV 14 filter; correct? filter for its efficiency, no. 25 25 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Q You don't use ASHRAE standard 52.2 to do Page 72 Page 73 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 filter efficiency testing? 2 that, then I guess I do use the standard as far as 3 3 A Using the standard as far as making sure the doing my work when I go out to do work in operating 4 4 filter is up to designer specs is one thing. Testing rooms or hospitals. 5 5 in the usable environment or the OR environment or BY MS. LEWIS: 6 6 out in the -- that is a different thing than I think Q I want you to finish. Are you finished? 7 7 what you're talking about. A I'm finished, yes. 8 8 Q Okay. I understand that there's a specific I guess -- I don't understand what you're 9 9 asking me. If you're asking me if I take a filter in test for 52.2 standard, and that's what I'm asking. 10 10 Do you follow that test on how to test for a lab and perform ASHRAE tests on it per the way they 11 11 design the filter and -- I do not do that. Do I do filter efficiency? 12 12 A Do you have the standard in front of you? real life sampling in an OR environment? Yes. 13 13 Q All right. So if I'm understanding what Could I look at it? 14 14 Q I did not bring it with me. you're saying, if you do a test on a filter, you 15 15 A Okay. don't follow ASHRAE standard 52.2; is that correct? 16 16 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Misstates Q But that was -- my question is: Do you 17 17 the witness's testimony. follow that standard? Are you familiar with that 18 18 standard, and is that what you follow? THE WITNESS: I guess I don't understand 19 19 A I'm not familiar with the standard, no. what you're asking me as far as -- I felt like I just 20 Q Okay. We've talked a little bit about HEPA 2.0 answered the question. I apologize for not following 21 21 your train of thought. But I -- I don't know, as far filters. I know I asked you if you had tested on 22 22 HEPA filters. I'm sorry. I don't remember what your as specific ASHRAE standards, if those are followed. 23 23 answer was, so let me ask again. We look at filter efficiencies and look at 24 24 Have you done any testing on HEPA filters particle counts in a room based on reduction, based 25 25 on those efficiencies. So if you're referring to for efficiency?

Page 74 Page 75 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 want to show you -- in the Avidan study, one of the A In my daily work in operating rooms that 3 3 products tested was the WarmTouch, which is a warming have HEPA filters, I've looked at the particles or 4 counted particles in the rooms that are HEPA filtered 4 device that has a HEPA filter. 5 5 and evaluated those room [sic] based on filtration A Okay. 6 6 Q But I'll -- at our next break, I'll go get efficiencies; so in that regard, yes. 7 7 Q Do you agree that a HEPA filter does not that article for you. 8 8 claim 100 percent efficiency in capturing In any of the testing that you've done for 9 9 the HEPA filter, have you found it to be at particles? 10 10 A That's correct. It's 99.9999- -- 7 at the 100 percent efficiency? 11 11 end down to .3 microns typically. A I have received particle counts from HEPAs 12 Q Are you familiar with any study that has 12 that have been zero at that particular time of the 13 13 shown that even with the HEPA filter, microorganisms sampling. But generally speaking, there can be some 14 14 or a few particles collected based on the sampling. grew, on an agar plate, for example? 15 A I'm not aware of any study that has that, 15 Q Let's talk a little bit about the Bair 16 16 Hugger system. Since your retention of this but ... 17 17 lawsuit -- because I think you mentioned that's the Q One of the studies that you listed on 18 Exhibit 6, which is your references and documents 18 first time you've heard of the Bair Hugger; am I 19 19 considered -- here -- I believe you listed a case right? 20 titled "Avidan." It begins with an "A." 20 A Yes. 21 21 A This one? Q And so even though you mentioned earlier 22 22 Q Yes. that you had seen the Bair Hugger in an OR, that's 23 Did you review that? 23 been since you've been retained in this -- to be an 2.4 24 A I did not, no. expert in this lawsuit? 25 25 A I believe so, yes. Q Okay. I'll get it at the next break, but I Page 76 Page 77 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 intended to be used is with the blanket attached; Q Based on what you know about the Bair 3 3 Hugger, you understand that it is a patient warming correct? 4 4 device that is to be connected to the blanket? A That's my understanding, yes. 5 5 A Yes. Q And so for your test to have some clinical 6 6 Q And that it's the blanket that is placed relevance, the testing should be done on the device 7 7 over the patient during the operative procedure; as it is used in the OR; correct? 8 8 correct? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form to the extent 9 9 A Yes. that it presupposes what is relevant for the witness 10 10 Q So you understand that its intended use is to test. 11 11 to be for the hose to be connected to the blanket; THE WITNESS: The Bair Hugger's intended use 12 12 correct? is with the blanket, and that's how we tested it, I 13 13 A Yes. guess. 14 Q And you would agree that for testing to be 14 BY MS. LEWIS: 15 relevant to clinical outcomes in the OR that the 15 Q That's part of your testing, but you also --16 testing should be on the device as it is intended to 16 17 be used? 17 Q -- tested it without the blanket attached; 18 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 18 correct? 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. We were asked to 19 A Yes. 20 20 evaluate the Bair Hugger and to see if it generated Q So my question is: For your test result to 21 particles, so that was part of the test that we did 21 have clinical relevance, meaning a doctor can take 22 was to evaluate the particles that come out with the 22 your test and apply it to patient care and/or 23 23 Bair Hugger attached to the blanket. treatment, the testing that would be relevant is 24 BY MS. LEWIS: 24 looking at the device as it is used in the OR; 25 Q And you understand that that's the way it's 25 correct?

Page 78 Page 79 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: 3 3 Clinical relevance of -- of any of the testing Q And your understanding is the equipment is 4 done by --4 being used with the blanket attached? 5 5 THE WITNESS: I'm not --A That's my understanding, yes. 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- experts --6 Q Is there a standard protocol to conduct 7 7 THE WITNESS: -- a physician, so I don't particle testing? 8 8 know how to respond to that, how they would think A I'm sure somebody -- somebody has written a 9 9 protocol for particle testing, but when we were asked about that. 10 10 BY MS. LEWIS: to look at the machine, we were asked specifically to 11 11 Q If your testing is not done with the device look at the particles that are in the machine, that 12 as it is intended to be used, then your test would 12 come from the machine, and that go through the 13 13 not be applicable to what happens to the device when machine that would go out through the blanket, and 14 14 it's used in actual surgery; correct? that's what we did. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object, again, to form of 15 15 Q And being asked -- meaning being asked by 16 16 the question as to relevance to a clinician or to plaintiffs' counsel -- for -- during -- as your 17 17 this particular witness. retention as an expert? 18 18 THE WITNESS: I don't -- the testing that we A Yes. 19 19 did was to test the piece of equipment, not to test Q So you were asked to take the Bair Hugger 20 the equipment as it would be used by a physician. 20 apart, meaning take the hose apart from the blanket, 21 21 We were merely testing the equipment in and test the air coming from the hose as one part of 22 22 breaking down the components of the equipment to see your test, and the other part of your test, looking 23 where particles were generated and how many particles 23 at particle counts with the blanket attached; is that 24 24 were generated in the process of the equipment being correct? 25 25 used. A We weren't asked specifically to do that. Page 80 Page 81 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 That was what we came up with as a means of the step particles that the blanket is separate from the hose? 3 3 process in evaluating the unit itself and the hose; Why would that matter to you? 4 4 and then the unit itself, the hose, and the blanket A We just felt like it was part of the process 5 5 together. to see -- it would give us more data and let us know 6 6 if there was particles that were generated in the Q Why would you want to separate the hose from 7 7 the blanket if you understood that's not how it's machine or the hose that were not part of the blanket 8 8 used in the OR? system. 9 9 A We felt like the breakdown of the hose and Q So the method that you came up with is not 10 10 based on any particular industry standard on how to the blanket would tell us if particles were getting 11 11 through the filter media or were internal to the Bair do particle counting; correct? 12 12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Hugger itself versus if particles were to be caught 13 13 THE WITNESS: No. We looked at this as a in the blanket and not escape or to come through the 14 14 blanket. trial or as a means of investigating the piece of 15 15 equipment. So we wanted to basically see the 16 16 difference, if there was a difference. We were asked BY MS. LEWIS: 17 17 to evaluate it, and we thought that that would be a Q Who came up with the protocol? 18 A Myself and Andy Streifel. 18 good way to look at it. 19 19 Q Which part did you come up with? Q According to your report, you say you were 20 A I think it was a mutual effort; that we both 2.0 retained to evaluate whether the -- "whether or not 21 21 came up with this and agreed to this as being a way the Bair Hugger forced-air warming system generates 22 22 to look at or evaluate the instrument as an and/or omits particles." 23 23 individual and a whole basis. A That's correct. 24 24 Q Had you done particle counting on a medical Q So why does it make a difference to you if

you're just looking to see if it generates or omits

25

25

device before this -- before this time?

Page 82 Page 83 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 wouldn't be to the extent that we did on the Bair A Yes. We've looked at other pieces of 3 3 equipment or other medical devices -- if you want to Hugger. 4 call them that -- to see if they generate particles. 4 It would be as part of normal operations in 5 5 Q What other devices? an operating room if I was asked to do an 6 A We've looked at portable HEPA units and 6 investigation or if I was there on another matter. 7 7 other pieces of equipment that I'm having a little If somebody were to just ask me to evaluate a piece 8 8 bit of difficulty recalling right now, but I know of equipment, I would have done it. That's why I'm 9 9 we've looked at other things in the OR or that we've having trouble recalling specifically what the piece 10 10 walked by and evaluated. of equipment would have been. 11 11 Q By "evaluated" you mean you did a particle Q I thought when you talked earlier about 12 count? 12 other equipment in the room -- although we weren't 13 13 talking about medical devices -- you mentioned that A Yes. 14 14 Q And you aren't able to name what other you had not done particle counting on any other 15 medical device you've done --15 equipment in the OR; correct? 16 16 A I would --A The -- the specific equipment that we talked 17 17 about, yes. The laptops and the disk drives, yes. Q -- a particular count --18 18 A -- have to probably go back and look at some Q What other medical equipment that is in the 19 of my reports to -- to see specifically what their 19 OR were you asked to do a particle count on that --2.0 20 names were. on that medical equipment? 21 21 A I can't recall right now. I'd have to look Q When did you do that other testing on 22 22 another -back. I would be happy to look back through my old 23 23 reports and see -- list the specific equipment, but I A It's been --24 2.4 -- medical device? know I've been asked over the years to just briefly 25 25 A -- done for several years. It's -- it or -- evaluate something as part of my work at other Page 84 Page 85 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 institutions. 3 3 Q So you can find that data and pass it on to MS. LEWIS: I'd just appreciate no sidebar, 4 Ms. Zimmerman? 4 please. 5 A It would be probably -- not to the extent it 5 BY MS. LEWIS: 6 was in a report. It would be listed as a line item 6 Q Will you agree to look for any past reports 7 7 in a report, I think, yes. or written documentation that you have that shows any 8 Q Whatever you have done, you think you still 8 particle counting testing that you performed on any 9 have it recorded somewhere and that could be passed 9 other medical device? 10 10 A I will. on to Ms. Zimmerman? 11 11 A I think I do, yes. If I have an old Q When were you first asked -- when were you 12 report -- some of my reports have not been retained 12 first retained? What date? 13 13 from many years ago. A I don't know if I specifically recall the 14 14 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Counsel, we're happy to work date that we first met or that Andy brought this up 15 15 with the witness to identify anything that may be to me. 16 16 responsive to your requests. Andy had met with counsel prior to my 17 I think the witness and his report and his 17 meeting them for the first time. I don't know if I 18 18 testimony today has demonstrated that he didn't rely specifically recall the first date that I met with 19 19 on any of these kinds of things; previous reports counsel. I could probably find that for you if you 20 that he's done, either in his capacity at the 20 want to know the exact date that we talked for the 21 University of Minnesota or his capacity as a retained 21 22 22 expert in other matters. Q If I'm understanding what you're telling me, 23 23 So to the extent that the witness is able to it was Andy who had the initial contact with 24 24 recall, I guess he can provide you that testimony. plaintiffs' counsel, and then he brought you in --25 Other than that, I think it's outside the scope of 25 A Yes.

Page 86 Page 87 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 O -- to assist him; correct? Andy is very proficient at particle count testing or 3 3 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. evaluating data. 4 THE WITNESS: To work with me, to work 4 Q Were you asked to do an evaluation of 5 5 together, ves. bacteria counting as part of your testing? 6 BY MS. LEWIS: 6 7 7 Q What did Andy tell you? Q Is that something you don't know how to 8 8 A Andy asked me if I would be interested in do? 9 helping him evaluate a piece of equipment for a law 9 A Correct. 10 10 firm. Q Is that something Andy does or does not know 11 11 Q He gave more details, what the equipment how to do? 12 was, and why? 12 A I don't know. You would have to ask Andy 13 13 A Not at that -- not initially. He just asked how he felt about that. 14 14 for my availability and my willingness to Q Did you or Andy suggest that bacteria 15 participate, and that was the initial talk that we 15 counting should be done as part of your testing? 16 16 had. A We did not. 17 17 Q Was he not able to do this by himself? Q For the particle counter that you used, tell 18 18 A Correct. He asked for assistance just with me why you chose that particular particle counter. 19 19 the testing and the organizing of data, and I -- you A It's a well-respected particle counter that 20 20 know, you'd have to ask Andy about his schedule, but we've used for years, and it's one of the probably 21 21 I believe he requested my help just because he felt leading brands on the market. 22 22 that it was more work than he could take on. Q Had you used it before? 23 23 A For several years, yes. Q Is it also because Andy doesn't do particle 2.4 2.4 count testing and that's what you do? Q You're familiar with how to use it? 25 25 A Yes. A No. We both do particle count testing. Page 88 Page 89 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q Let me go back to the question that you put manual or something, or service manual? 3 3 in your report. A We were given a owner's manual, I think, in 4 4 You said you were retained to evaluate the box. There might have been one in the box, I 5 5 whether the Bair Hugger "generates and/or omits believe. Yes. 6 6 particles." Q Was there a service manual in there as 7 7 well? Did you mean "omits" or "emits"? 8 8 A "Generates" meaning how the particles are A I do not recall if there was a service 9 9 either produced from the machine or through the manual. I believe there was, yes. 10 10 machine. Q You've got some understanding of the Bair 11 11 Q Well, I'm just first starting with the word Hugger, the fact that there's the warming unit, 12 12 "omit." there's the hose that the blanket attaches to; 13 13 Did you mean "emits" or "omits"? correct? 14 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Emits. 14 A Yes. 15 15 THE WITNESS: Emits. Q You understand that air goes into the 16 16 BY MS. LEWIS: warming unit, gets warmed up, and then goes out the 17 17 hose into the blanket; correct? Q Emits. Okay. 18 And then what did you mean by "generates"? 18 A Correct. 19 19 A As part of the internal portions or the Q That's what I'm now trying to understand, 20 20 internal workings of the Bair Hugger; the blower, what you mean by it "generates" particles. You mean 21 the -- the unit that drives the air, that forced the it actually creates them or just -- when you mean 22 velocity of air through the hose, the other internal 22 "generate," they come out of? 23 23 A Both. I think there's internal particles components of the Bair Hugger. 24 24 Q How did you learn about the workings of the that could be generated as a result of the electrical 25 25 Bair Hugger? Did you look at any document, owner's components of the system. And there's also other

	Page 90		Page 91
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	particles that could possibly come through the unit	2	your report, so let me ask you to clarify.
3	into the hose.	3	You said you had a model 750 and a model
4	Q Did you do testing on things that could	4	775; right?
5	come that could be generated within the unit?	5	A Correct.
6	A That was why we put the probe inside the	6	Q Where did you get those models from?
7	hose to test what was coming from the unit itself.	7	A The old one was the used one; it was
8	Q I understand that's what you said earlier,	8	furnished to us by counsel. And the new one was
9	is that the particle counter looks at the number of	9	purchased from a the supplier a supplier.
10	particles and the size of particles; correct?	10	Q The used one was the model 750?
11	A Correct.	11	A Yes.
12	Q The particle counter can't differentiate	12	Q And that's the one you got from counsel?
13	what type of particles are coming out; correct?	13	A Yes.
14	A Correct.	14	MS. ZIMMERMAN: And if I can clarify, both
15	Q So you didn't do any testing, did you, on	15	of these devices were provided by counsel, a new one
16	types of particles that are coming out; correct?	16	and a used one, and the
17	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Misstates	17	MS. LEWIS: Okay.
18	the testimony.	18	MS. ZIMMERMAN: new one was from you.
19	THE WITNESS: Correct.	19	MS. LEWIS: Okay.
20	BY MS. LEWIS:	20	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Your folks.
21	Q I understand from your report that you did	21	MS. LEWIS: All right.
22	three type tests; right?	22	MS. ZIMMERMAN: I think that there is a typo
23	A Yes.	23	that we realized
24	Q You mention that you had two Bair Hugger	24	MS. LEWIS: Yeah.
25	warming units. And there was a little confusion in	25	MS. ZIMMERMAN: yesterday in the
	7 00		
	Page 92		Page 93
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote	2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model.
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah.	2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before
2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says	2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it?
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not.
2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but	2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750 A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you started your testing, take a physical look at them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750 A Yes. Q model and a 775 model?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you started your testing, take a physical look at them? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750 A Yes. Q model and a 775 model? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you started your testing, take a physical look at them? A Yes. Q When you do particle counting generally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750 A Yes. Q model and a 775 model? A Correct. Q Both of those models came from counsel;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you started your testing, take a physical look at them? A Yes. Q When you do particle counting generally A Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750 A Yes. Q model and a 775 model? A Correct. Q Both of those models came from counsel; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you started your testing, take a physical look at them? A Yes. Q When you do particle counting generally A Uh-huh. Q do you usually test for example, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750 A Yes. Q model and a 775 model? A Correct. Q Both of those models came from counsel; correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you started your testing, take a physical look at them? A Yes. Q When you do particle counting generally A Uh-huh. Q do you usually test for example, if you're doing particle counting in the OR, do you do a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750 A Yes. Q model and a 775 model? A Correct. Q Both of those models came from counsel; correct? A Correct. Q For the used model, what information did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you started your testing, take a physical look at them? A Yes. Q When you do particle counting generally A Uh-huh. Q do you usually test for example, if you're doing particle counting in the OR, do you do a first test to see what the particle amounts are in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750 A Yes. Q model and a 775 model? A Correct. Q Both of those models came from counsel; correct? A Correct. Q For the used model, what information did you learn about how it had been used?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you started your testing, take a physical look at them? A Yes. Q When you do particle counting generally A Uh-huh. Q do you usually test for example, if you're doing particle counting in the OR, do you do a first test to see what the particle amounts are in a room, and then do your testing so that you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750 A Yes. Q model and a 775 model? A Correct. Q Both of those models came from counsel; correct? A Correct. Q For the used model, what information did you learn about how it had been used? A Just that it had been used. I don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you started your testing, take a physical look at them? A Yes. Q When you do particle counting generally A Uh-huh. Q do you usually test for example, if you're doing particle counting in the OR, do you do a first test to see what the particle amounts are in a room, and then do your testing so that you have something to compare?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK footnote MS. LEWIS: Yeah. MS. ZIMMERMAN: because it says MS. LEWIS: It says both devices are model 750, but MS. ZIMMERMAN: Right. THE WITNESS: Yes. That's MS. LEWIS: Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Both devices were provided by counsel. One's a 750. One's a 775. MS. LEWIS: All right. BY MS. LEWIS: Q So there you tested a 750 A Yes. Q model and a 775 model? A Correct. Q Both of those models came from counsel; correct? A Correct. Q For the used model, what information did you learn about how it had been used?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK been used as a demonstration model. Q Do you know any more about its use before you got it? A I do not. Q Did you think that was important? A No. I guess it was we were just testing the unit so just looked at what we were asked to test. Q And the new one, because it was new, were you informed that it had not been used before at all? A Correct. Q Did you look at those filters before you started your testing, take a physical look at them? A Yes. Q When you do particle counting generally A Uh-huh. Q do you usually test for example, if you're doing particle counting in the OR, do you do a first test to see what the particle amounts are in a room, and then do your testing so that you have

Page 94 Page 95 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 reduction in the amount of particles that we count in in the environment are what you count. So as far as 3 3 the air. a guideline goes, it would be at that time that you 4 Q But there's no prerun test to look at the 4 were doing the counting. 5 5 number of particles and then to do a subsequent Q Is there a certain length of time that you 6 particle count to compare the two? 6 run the particle counter that's standard? 7 7 A That's standard? You can run the particle In other words, if you're concerned about 8 8 too many particles being in an OR, do you do a counter in whatever set mode it has. You can 9 9 particle count in the OR and then do whatever count -- there's three or four settings, the volume 10 remedial measures you need to do and then do another 10 that you can collect in the particle counter. So --11 11 particle count and then compare the difference? but as far as being a set amount, unless somebody 12 A I'm --12 specifically "spescribed" that -- or prescribed that, 13 13 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. then no. 14 14 THE WITNESS: Typically not, no, if I'm Q Were you asked to run the particle counter 15 understanding your question correctly. 15 for any particular amount of time? 16 BY MS. LEWIS: 16 17 17 Q I'm just trying to understand how the When you do particle counting, do you 18 process goes; what's a typical protocol to do 18 replicate your testing? 19 particle counting. 19 A Yes. You can replicate testing and compare 20 20 A Okay. those results, yes. 21 Q And so I'm trying to see, do you -- in order 21 Q When you do particle counting, do you take 22 22 to compare something, do you have to have, you know, into account things that are in the environment that 23 a pre-set of data to compare to the testing data. 23 also generate particles or where particles can be 2.4 24 A Typically when you're doing particle found? 25 25 counting, it's realtime. So the particles that are MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Page 96 Page 97 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 THE WITNESS: The particle counter counts depending on where the particle counter is placed --3 3 the total number of particles that are taken into the MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 4 4 machine, so that's all, I guess, considered as part BY MS. LEWIS: 5 5 Q -- is that fair? of the overall testing that we do. 6 6 BY MS. LEWIS: A Yes. The particle counter is collecting 7 7 particles at the site that you were collecting -- or Q For example, if you were doing particle 8 8 testing in an OR -- although equipment is still in using the instrument. 9 9 the room, right, usually? Q In other words, if the particle counter is 10 10 A Uh-huh. in the corner, chances are you're going to pick up 11 11 Q Yes? more of the particles that are in that particular 12 12 area of the OR at that time --A Yes. 13 13 Q So when you're doing a particle test for A Yes. 14 that OR, it is counting particles, whatever might be 14 Q -- right? 15 15 the source of those particles; right? If the particle counter is near the 16 16 A Yes. Whatever the particle counter is operating table and the probe is there, you're going 17 17 collecting in the room, those particles, it's all -to pick up particles predominantly in that area; 18 Q Whatever's there? 18 correct? 19 19 A Yes. At the site of the particle counter, A Correct. 20 20 yes. Q Does the -- so the particle counter can't do 21 21 Q So the particle counter is picking up a range of particles? Does that make sense, the 22 particles that will be coming from the HVAC system, 22 question? 23 23 from personnel in the room, from surfaces on -- the A The particle counter collects a range of 24 24 room, from whatever is blowing air; the particle particles at the site that you're collecting 25 counter is capable of picking up any of that 25 particles typically from .3 microns up to 10, which

Page 98 Page 99 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 setting up the particle counter in a clean room and is in -- the case in our particle counter. But if 3 3 you're referring to the particle counter collecting collecting samples, particle counts, and the hose, 4 particles from another room and if you are in a 4 and running the particle counter through a series of 5 5 different room, then no. what we consider to be normal operations or modes 6 Q No. Talking about in the room where you 6 that the Bair Hugger has. And we counted particles 7 7 are. during those modes to see if there was any difference 8 8 A Okay. in the particles generated. 9 9 Q Because I understand these particle counters Q By "mode" you mean the different temperature 10 10 can be handheld; right? settings? 11 11 A Yes. A Yes. 12 Q So I'm just wondering how wide of a range 12 Q The 775 has a different button from the 750 13 13 they will pick up particles, or is it a very limited where I think you can have a faster motor, I think, 14 14 might be the case. range? 15 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 15 Did you run it in that mode as well, or do 16 16 THE WITNESS: I don't know exactly how far. you know? 17 17 I've never seen literature as to how far the A The modes are listed on the report, as far 18 18 assumption is that the particle counter's range is. as -- are you referring to a low, medium, high speed 19 I've never seen a range in the data from a particle 19 on the fan, or what -- what exactly are we --20 20 counter or from the product, the owner's manual. Q Does your data in Exhibit 4 list the 21 21 different modes? BY MS. LEWIS: 22 22 Q So tell me about your first setup, which A Yes. 23 was -- you called it your first evaluation. 23 Yes, it does. 2.4 2.4 A Sure. Q So it mentions whether it was -- let's see. 25 25 A The far column on the left. The first evaluation involves -- involved Page 100 Page 101 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q I see that it shows temperatures. A Yes. 3 3 MS. LEWIS: Let's mark this one as 4A. Q For page 4 of 4A, which starts the graph, at 4 4 (Exhibit 4A is marked for identification.) the top it says "New Bair Hugger 12_28_16 Inside 5 5 BY MS. LEWIS: Clean Room." 6 Q For 4A -- which the first page says "Old 6 A Yes. 7 7 Bair Hugger 12_14_16 Inside Clean Room." I'm looking Q That's the 775 model? 8 at page 2, and I'm going to give it back to you. A I believe so. 9 9 A All right. Q Okay. I'm looking at page 5 and 6, which 10 10 Q You have copies now; right? Let's do it looks like your raw data for the model 775, and I 11 11 this way. don't notice that you make a distinction on the speed 12 12 Page 2 and 3 -of the fan. 13 13 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Counsel, are you marking You do show temperatures, but not speed of 14 14 this as a separate exhibit or just keeping it -the fan; is that correct? 15 15 MS. LEWIS: It's -- I'm making it 4A. A Correct. I believe the fan was on. I don't 16 16 MS. ZIMMERMAN: 4A. Okay. recall what setting it was on, but it was on. We 17 MS. LEWIS: Yes. 17 left it on for -- on the same setting. 18 18 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Thank you. Q All right. So you were talking about your 19 19 BY MS. LEWIS: first evaluation as you described it. 20 20 Q Okay. Here's what I'm trying to understand. You said you chose to do this testing in a 21 Since the first page, page 1 of 4A, says "Old Bair 21 clean room; right? 22 22 Hugger," does that -- by "old" you mean the used --A Yes. 23 23 A Yes. O What's the location of the clean room? 24 24 Q -- Bair Hugger? A The clean room is at the University of 25 So this would be the model 750? 25 Minnesota and Boynton Health Service on the basement

	Page 102		Page 103
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	floor.	2	A Yes.
3	Q Employee Health Services you said?	3	Q Okay. Why did you choose this room?
4	A Boynton Health Service.	4	A Because we wanted to measure only what was
5	Q You said in the basement?	5	coming from the Bair Hugger itself, and we felt that
6	A Yeah. In a it's in a yeah, a basement	6	that was the best environment to do that.
7	level room.	7	Q What do you mean by "only coming from the
8	Q It is considered a clean room?	8	Bair Hugger itself"?
9	A It's a room within a room.	9	A From inside the Bair Hugger.
10	Q But is it considered a clean room?	10	Q You understand that the Bair Hugger intakes
11	A Yes. That's how I've ever heard it been	11	air; right?
12	described as or called.	12	A Yes.
13	Q What's your understanding of why it's	13	Q So you're so the Bair Hugger is intaking
14	considered a clean room?	14	air, so the air that you are testing is coming from
15	A Because it was HEPA filtered and it was	15	inside that room; right?
16	basically a positively pressurized, and it had a	16	A Right. Initially, yes, that would be true.
17	downward flow of air coming into the clean room from	17	We considered we wanted to know if the Bair Hugger
18	the ceiling.	18	itself generated particles like we talked about
19	Q What room number was this room?	19	earlier, and that's why we used the clean room.
20	A The room that the clean room was located in	20	Q But you understand that the only way the
21	is called W37.	21	Bair Hugger can output air is to take in the air;
22	Q How large is that room?	22	correct?
23	A I believe it's 8-by-8-by-8 or	23	A Right.
24	10-by-10-by-10. I believe it's 8-by-8-by-8.	24	Q And it takes in the air from the environment
25	Q Whatever it is is square?	25	where it sits; right?
	Page 104		Page 105
1	Page 104 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	Page 105 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
1 2		1 2	
	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how		MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles	2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger?	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through	2 3 4 5 6	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes. A No, we did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing filter. It's a HEPA filter. And you attach a hose
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes. A No, we did not. Q Why not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing filter. It's a HEPA filter. And you attach a hose to a HEPA filter, and it collects air through the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes. A No, we did not. Q Why not? A Because we felt like once we zeroed the room	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing filter. It's a HEPA filter. And you attach a hose to a HEPA filter, and it collects air through the HEPA filter. It runs it through the machine, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes. A No, we did not. Q Why not? A Because we felt like once we zeroed the room that we did not need to do that the clean room.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing filter. It's a HEPA filter. And you attach a hose to a HEPA filter, and it collects air through the HEPA filter. It runs it through the machine, the particle counter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes. A No, we did not. Q Why not? A Because we felt like once we zeroed the room that we did not need to do that the clean room. Q How did you zero the room?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing filter. It's a HEPA filter. And you attach a hose to a HEPA filter, and it collects air through the HEPA filter. It runs it through the machine, the particle counter. Q And that's called "zeroing the particle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes. A No, we did not. Q Why not? A Because we felt like once we zeroed the room that we did not need to do that the clean room. Q How did you zero the room? A Turned it on and basically let it run for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing filter. It's a HEPA filter. And you attach a hose to a HEPA filter, and it collects air through the HEPA filter. It runs it through the machine, the particle counter. Q And that's called "zeroing the particle counter"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes. A No, we did not. Q Why not? A Because we felt like once we zeroed the room that we did not need to do that the clean room. Q How did you zero the room? A Turned it on and basically let it run for a period of time until we got particles in the room	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing filter. It's a HEPA filter. And you attach a hose to a HEPA filter, and it collects air through the HEPA filter. It runs it through the machine, the particle counter. Q And that's called "zeroing the particle counter"? A Yes. That's what I refer to it as.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes. A No, we did not. Q Why not? A Because we felt like once we zeroed the room that we did not need to do that the clean room. Q How did you zero the room? A Turned it on and basically let it run for a period of time until we got particles in the room that we felt were acceptable as far as clean room	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing filter. It's a HEPA filter. And you attach a hose to a HEPA filter, and it collects air through the HEPA filter. It runs it through the machine, the particle counter. Q And that's called "zeroing the particle counter"? A Yes. That's what I refer to it as. Q And how did you do the background?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes. A No, we did not. Q Why not? A Because we felt like once we zeroed the room that we did not need to do that the clean room. Q How did you zero the room? A Turned it on and basically let it run for a period of time until we got particles in the room	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing filter. It's a HEPA filter. And you attach a hose to a HEPA filter, and it collects air through the HEPA filter. It runs it through the machine, the particle counter. Q And that's called "zeroing the particle counter"? A Yes. That's what I refer to it as. Q And how did you do the background?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Correct. Q So you are I'm trying to understand how you did you make a determination of what particles were, as you call, generated from the Bair Hugger? A We recorded particles as we went through different settings, and those particles are listed on the table. Q Before you well, not before. But during your testing did you monitor the particles that were at the inlet filter? A The inlet filter? Q Yes. A No, we did not. Q Why not? A Because we felt like once we zeroed the room that we did not need to do that the clean room. Q How did you zero the room? A Turned it on and basically let it run for a period of time until we got particles in the room that we felt were acceptable as far as clean room standards.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK left, we zeroed the particle counter by putting a zeroing filter on it, and then we took background samples without the clean room being on, then we turned the clean room on and got samples or those that data, and then we initiated the Bair Hugger usage once we ran through five cycles of the clean room counting with the particle counter using the particle counter. Q How did you zero the particle counter? A The particle counter? Q Yes. A The particle counter comes with a zeroing filter. It's a HEPA filter. And you attach a hose to a HEPA filter, and it collects air through the HEPA filter. It runs it through the machine, the particle counter. Q And that's called "zeroing the particle counter"? A Yes. That's what I refer to it as. Q And how did you do the background? A The background was just removing the zeroing

Page 106 Page 107 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 collect samples from the Bair Hugger hose. A Correct. 3 3 Q The numbers that you have in your columns, Q -- that right? 4 the first column with .3 to .5 microns, those are the 4 Correct? 5 particle counts that you got from the room? 5 A Yes. A Yes. 6 Q And the next column meaning -- there were, 7 7 Q So in this clean room the particle counter for the particle size range .5 to 1 micron, 43,795 8 picked up 179,171 particles that were in the size of 8 particles? 9 .3 to .5 microns? 9 A That's correct. 10 A Where are you referring to? 10 Q And all the way through for particle size 11 MS. ZIMMERMAN: You want to maybe refer him 11 1.0 to 2 microns, over 30,000 particles; correct? 12 to the time specified, the time the sample was taken? 12 A Yes. 13 BY MS. LEWIS: 13 Q For .2 to .5 -- not .2. 14 Q I'm on the first column, your column for .3 14 From 2 to 5 microns you picked up 15,752 to .5 microns. 15 15 particles? 16 Do --16 A Yes. 17 A Yes. 17 Q For the particle size ranges 5 to 10 18 Q -- you see that? 18 microns, you picked up almost 8,000 particles; 19 A That is --19 20 20 Q I'm looking --A Correct. 21 A -- 760. 21 Q And then for particle sizes beyond 22 22 Q I'm looking at your first "Background." 10 microns, almost 4,500 particles; correct? 23 Oh. I'm sorry. Yes. 23 24 Q All right. So for your background, that's 24 Q You ran four backgrounds, is that what 25 25 how many particles you picked up in that size; is -that's saying? Page 108 Page 109 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Correct. 3 3 Q The next minute for that same particle size, And your numbers are reflected on page 2 of 4 4 4A? 120 particles; for the next minute, the particles 5 5 .3 to .5, for -- 100 particles; and then the next A Yes. 6 6 Q Each background was one minute; is that minute the particles in that same size range were 30; 7 7 right? right? 8 8 A Yes. A Yes. 9 9 Q So -- and you said the background is with Q And then the last one you say with the clean 10 no -- nothing on? 10 room on, the particles in that .3 to .5 is 10? 11 11 A Yes. A Correct. 12 12 O No air? Q So this particular size range of particles 13 13 A Right. never zeroed out? 14 Q When you show now "clean room on," that 14 A Correct. 15 15 reflects doing what? Q Then you turned on the Bair Hugger; is that A We turned the clean room on so air was 16 16 correct? 17 17 flowing through the HEPA filters in the ceiling. A Yes. 18 Q How long did you wait before -- it looks 18 Q So the first minute of the Bair Hugger being 19 19 on is -- it looks like at 1:57 p.m. Is that what like you didn't wait any time, you just continued 2.0 with the next minute; is that right? 20 that shows? A Correct. We wanted to show that the clean 21 21 A Yes. 22 room was working. 22 Q Let's look at page 1 of 4A, which is your 23 23 Q So for the first minute with the clean room graph. So if these times correspond on your graph to 24 24 on, you show for the .3 to .5 microns 760 particles; the raw data we were looking at on page 2, the first 25 25 right? tall four time slots that we see on your graph, those

Page 110 Page 111 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 are not with the Bair Hugger on? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Okay. 3 3 A Correct. BY MS. LEWIS: 4 Q So according to your graph -- excuse me --4 Q The photos on page 9 of your report, are 5 5 the first showing with the Bair Hugger on is again those photos from your first evaluation? 6 13:57; right? 6 A I don't know if they are from the first or 7 7 A Yes. the second evaluation, but it is in -- from the clean 8 8 Q All right. And at 13:57 in the, again, room, yes. It's depicting where we sampled from. 9 9 .3 to .5 particle size, your particle counter picked Q When you did the background on the clean 10 10 up 12,182? room, what was in the clean room? 11 11 A Yes. A All of the equipment that you see in the 12 12 Q Right? picture. 13 All right. Who ran the particle counter? 13 Q Was the -- it looks like a cart or 14 14 A Andy ran the particle counter, and I was something that the particle counter is sitting on; 15 outside the clean room running the controls. 15 right? 16 Q What controls are outside the room? 16 A Yes. A stainless steel lab cart. 17 17 A The room -- the turn -- the on/off switch Q Was that stainless steel lab cart wiped for the clean room is in back of the clean room to 18 18 down? 19 turn the fan on or off. 19 A Yes. 2.0 20 Q The picture that is at the bottom of page 8, Q Before use? 21 21 is that the clean room? Yes. Α 22 22 Who wiped it down? A It's the clean room floor, yes. 23 MS. ZIMMERMAN: And just to be clear, that's 23 A I did. 2.4 24 page 8 of his report? With what? 0 25 25 MS. LEWIS: Yes. I believe it was Sana-Wipe or a alcohol Page 112 Page 113 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 solution, quaternary-based cleaner. that you found, but you don't have, in your report, 3 3 Q What was your reason for wiping it down? the graph showing the testing that was done on the 4 4 A Make it as clean as possible before we put used unit. 5 it in the clean room. Does that make sense what I'm saying? 6 6 Q Is there a reason you didn't include that in A This is the --7 7 your report, the steps that you took? Q I'm just -- this just wasn't a part of your 8 8 A There was no reason that I did that, I report, so I'm saying is this now -- is page 1 of 4A, 9 9 guess. Just felt like it was something that you of Exhibit 4A, the graph for your running the first 10 10 test? would -- that I would do irregardless. I didn't 11 11 think it was a special thing to include in the A Yes. They're all -- it's the graph and then 12 12 the data, the graph and the data. I guess the reason report. 13 13 why it wasn't included is just for ease of reading Q Did you -- let's see. You ran this first 14 evaluation on both --14 the report and looking at the graph versus the 15 15 numbers. The graph is a graph of the numbers, so A Yes. 16 16 -- models; right? it's ... 17 17 A All evaluations were done on both Q I'm just saying that there's no -- there 18 instruments in the -- using the same procedures or 18 was -- the data that you ran or any data from the 19 19 test on the used Bair Hugger is just not -- was just the same format. 20 20 not a part of your report, and I'm just wondering why Q In your report on page 11, you have your 21 21 chart, or your graph, showing the new Bair Hugger it wasn't. 22 inside the clean room, but you don't have a chart of 22 A The data from the used Bair Hugger? 23 23 Q Yes. In other words, on page 11 -running tests on the old Bair Hugger. 24 24 A A chart? A Uh-huh. 25 25 Q Well, you've got a graph showing the data -- you show the graph from the model 775.

Page 114 Page 115 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Right. A Yes. 3 3 Q But in your report, you don't show the data Q So the graph that is a part of your report 4 and the results from the model 750. So I don't know 4 on the top of page 11, those first -- those -- those 5 5 if it's an oversight or ... first bar graphs or those first bars are not when the 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Counsel, if Mr. Buck wants 6 Bair Hugger was even turned on; right? 7 7 to amend his report to include this --A Correct. 8 8 BY MS. LEWIS: Q The Bair Hugger was first turned on at 9:31, 9 9 Q We can make this part of -- we can use this which you don't exactly have on your graph in your 10 now for -- that's just what I wanted --10 report. You have a 9:30 and a 9:32. 11 11 A The column is there, just the --12 Q -- I need to clarify now. 12 Q Okay. 13 A Yes. 13 A -- it --14 Q All right. Q The time. 15 A I'm sorry. That's -- that's a typo or a --15 A -- got squeezed out probably because of the 16 16 printing. 17 17 Q Was the filter in for this first Q All right. So the first time the Bair 18 evaluation? 18 Hugger was on for the 775 for the .3 to .5 particle 19 19 A Yes. size, the particle counter picked up 4,081 particles; 20 Q In both models? 20 right? 21 21 A That's correct. A Yes. 22 22 Q Is the same true for when you tested the 775 Q I'll need you to do a little bit of 23 that you did a -- you did -- you -- zero particle 23 explaining on your graph. I'm trying to understand. 24 24 counter, then you did the background, then you did I understand that the lighter blue color is for 25 25 the clean room on, et cetera; right? .3 to .5 micron particle size; right? Page 116 Page 117 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Right. A Like twelve thousand four eight --3 3 Q And then you've got corresponding colors for Q Okay. 4 4 other categories of particle sizes. My question is: A -- eleven and some change. 5 5 On your graph, you're not -- your graph is not saying Q So is your graph accurate? 6 6 A I believe so. It's at just over 10,000, and that, for example, at 9:31 -- this, again, is for 7 7 model 775 -- you're not saying that the -- according the next value up is 100,000, so I believe it's 8 8 to your data, you're not saying that you found 10,000 correct. 9 9 particles, or are you? Q But the blue, according to your graph, looks 10 10 like there are more .3 to .5 micron size, so that's A The column is the total. So if you were to 11 11 add all of the columns together, it should equal out what's confusing. Looking at your graph, not your 12 12 what that column is up to on the left axis. hard data. 13 13 Q So for 9:31 you've got that you found -- or A Oh. 14 you detected 4,081 for the smallest particle size? 14 Q Just -- we're trying to understand your 15 15 A Yes. graph. 16 16 Q You found 4,431, for .5 to 1. You found --A Right. 17 17 or detected 3,441 particles for the 1 to 2? Q In other words, you know, did you find ... 18 A Yes. 18 A It could be --Q 7,000 --19 19 Q Right? 20 2.0 From 2 to 5 microns you found 300- -- you A -- just a distortion of the printing. I 21 detected 370; from 5 to 10, 90; and greater than 10 21 don't know that the -- the graph should reflect the 22 microns, 60. 22 numbers in the table. 23 23 Q And I guess because it's a logarithm, that's A Correct. 24 Q So all that comes up to -- what is that? 24 what makes it difficult to --25 25 Like, 1,500- -- I mean --A Yes. I was just going to say that. That is

Page 119 Page 118 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A We turned the Bair Hugger on its side to see why. 3 3 Q Yeah. if that made any difference in the number of 4 Is there a reason why you chose this 4 particles that we recorded. 5 5 logarithm as opposed to some other measurement? Just because in the descriptions and some of 6 A Just so it would all fit into a graph is the 6 the diagrams that were sent, the Bair Hugger can be 7 7 only reason why. Because there are some big numbers placed on a cart, it can be placed on a shelf or on 8 8 at the beginning in the background, so to make it all a -- hung on a pole, so we put it on its side to see 9 9 fit inside a nice -- a graph and have for comparison if that made any difference in the number of 10 10 purposes, it's on a log scale. particles that were generated. 11 11 Q Did Andy stay in the room during this Q Why didn't you just put it on the cart? 12 testing? 12 A I don't know. We just chose to do that just 13 13 A Yes, he did. to see what would happen, I guess. 14 14 Q So you had it on the floor on its side? Q Why did he stay in the room? 15 A He monitored the equipment to make sure that 15 A Yes. 16 16 it -- nothing happened. Plus, when we went from one Q Is there any understanding that you have 17 17 setting to another, he switched the settings on the that that's how the Bair Hugger is used in the OR, on 18 18 Bair Hugger. its side? 19 19 Q This graph doesn't show which setting was A It's not my understanding that that's how 20 20 which; right? it's used. That was just part of our testing 21 21 A It shows the different temperature settings, procedure to see if it made any difference in the 22 22 and the fan was left on on one particular setting operation of the Bair Hugger. 23 for -- the fan was on. 23 Q Were you asked to turn it on its side? 2.4 24 Q On page 2 of Exhibit 4A, what do you mean by A We were not. That was our way of evaluating 25 25 "on side," "Bair Hugger on side"? the instrument. Page 120 Page 121 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q So the actual graph -- not your data -- but Q And so, because of that, you don't think any 3 3 the actual graph doesn't show the difference in ambient air got diluted into the Bair Hugger hose 4 4 temperatures or whether the Bair Hugger is on its such that the probe could have picked up ambient air? 5 5 side or not? A I don't believe so, no. 6 6 A The graph shows that the particle counts Q Does the manual for the particle counter 7 7 that were collected during these particular modes or explain one way or the other whether ambient air 8 8 times that are listed -- listed on the table. might dilute the particular air that you're 9 9 Q Anybody other than Andy in the room? testing? 10 10 A Not to my knowledge, no. It's only counting A No. 11 11 Q When you're using the probe inside the hose, at the point source or at the end of the -- the hose. 12 12 does -- the probe is still subject to ambient air Q All right. Anything else that you did with 13 somewhat; right? 13 respect to your first evaluation? 14 14 A No. It was a pretty simple procedure. A The tube itself when we -- when the Bair 15 15 Hugger was on with the fan was -- the tube itself is We -- we tested and the data is right there either in 16 16 under positive pressure, so the probe was only graph form or in the table. 17 17 measuring what was coming from the Bair Hugger or MS. ZIMMERMAN: Counsel, it's, like, just 18 through the Bair Hugger. 18 after noon. I don't know when -- we might want to 19 19 Q And why is that? take a lunch break or --20 20 A Because it was located -- we put in inside MS. LEWIS: How are you doing? 21 21 of the tube, and there --We can certainly take a break. If you need 22 Q And you think --22 to take a lunch break, we can do that as well. 23 23 A -- was positive pressure or air moving from MR. ASSAAD: We should do a lunch break 24 24 the Bair Hugger through the tube the whole time that unless you're going to be done in the next 30 to 45 25 25 we were recording. minutes.

Page 122 Page 123 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Which I -activities that they've used in the clean room. I 3 3 MS. LEWIS: I won't. know that it hasn't been used in -- in a while -- and 4 MR. ASSAAD: I think we're all going to need 4 I don't know how -- exactly "a while" is, but I would 5 5 a lunch break. say it's probably at least a year or two that it 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yeah. has -- that it's been used. 7 7 MS. LEWIS: All right. Let me see if this Q Before you used it, what do you 8 8 is a good starting point. Just -- and then we can -understand -- its use? 9 9 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Sure. A Just by different individuals with different 10 10 MS. LEWIS: -- take a break. All right? projects or activities that they wanted to use that 11 11 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yeah. type of facility or room to conduct either specific 12 MS. LEWIS: Let me make sure I can just 12 projects or activities. 13 13 finish this first evaluation, and then we can --Q Did you check out and investigate how this 14 14 THE WITNESS: Sure. room was used before you went and used it? 15 MS. LEWIS: -- take a break. Let me make 15 A No. 16 16 Q Does the size of the room affect the 17 17 particle counting? BY MS. LEWIS: 18 18 Q What do you know about the clean room before A The size of the room? 19 19 you went into it? In other words, do you know how it O Yes. 20 was maintained? What was in there beforehand, 20 A For our particular project that we did, I 21 et cetera? 21 don't believe that it would since we were sampling 22 22 inside of the hose that the Bair -- that's attached A The -- I know that the clean room has been 23 used sparingly for years by different individuals 23 to the Bair Hugger. 2.4 24 from the School of Public Health. Q Based on your graph and your data, you did 25 25 not replicate your testing for this first evaluation I don't know about any of the specific Page 124 Page 125 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 for either model 750 or model 775; is that right? 43 minutes, according to your graph, for the 3 3 A I'm sorry. Could you repeat that? That model 775; right? 4 4 A During this particular test, yes. was --5 5 Q For your first evaluation test that you O Right. 6 6 did --Did you run another 43 minutes on the 7 7 A Uh-huh. 8 Q -- you did not replicate your testing for 8 A No. As I explained, we did the steps --9 9 model 750 or model 775; is that correct? repeated -- instead of running them separately all 10 A No. 10 the time and having to go through the same setup, we 11 11 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. just ran them consecutively. 12 THE WITNESS: We replicated the steps in 12 MS. LEWIS: All right. Let's take a break. 13 13 order. We didn't perform separate procedures with THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 14 the steps. We performed the steps in sequential 14 record at 12:11 p.m. 15 order at that same time as one test. So you can see 15 (Lunch recess.) 16 where we have five to seven items that are the same, 16 (Exhibit 7 is marked for identification; 17 so those tests were performed one right after the 17 not referenced.) 18 18 other. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is Video No. 3 in 19 19 the deposition of Michael Buck. Today is June 7th, BY MS. LEWIS: 20 Q In other words, the machine just stayed on? 20 2017. We're back on the record at 1:07 p.m. 21 BY MS. LEWIS: 2.2 Q You didn't do anything with the machine; you 22 Q Mr. Buck, are you ready to continue? 23 just -- just ran? 23 A Yes. 24 A Correct. 24 Q Let's stick with the first evaluation a 25 Q And I'm saying -- so you did about 25 little bit longer.

	Page 126	Page 127
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	¹ MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	You mentioned that your colleague Andy	² time.
3	Streifel?	Q Andy was in the room the entire time?
4	A Yes.	4 A Yes.
5	Q was in the room during the testing of	5 Q All right. He was in the room the entire
6	A Correct.	6 time even through "zero particle counter" through the
7	Q for the first evaluation; right?	⁷ end of the test; correct?
8	A Yes.	8 A Correct.
9	Q What was he wearing, if you remember?	⁹ Q You were out of the room that entire time;
10	A I don't specifically remember what he was	¹⁰ right?
11	wearing. Pants and a shirt.	11 A Yes.
12	Q Cap?	Q So you didn't go all right. So so he
13	A No. I don't believe so.	did all the setup, not you at all?
14	Q Did you go in the room any?	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.
15	A Pardon me?	15 BY MS. LEWIS:
16	Q Did you go in the room any?	Q In putting the probe in, et cetera, turning
17	A Not	on the particle counter, et cetera.
18	Q During	18 A I
19	A during	19 Q He did
20 21	Q the testing.	20 A helped 21 O all
22	A the testing. Not until it was completed.	Q an
23	Q Did you go in the room during the background?	A set up, but we did all of that all the equipment was in the room prior to doing any of the
24	A I don't believe I did, no. I was outside.	24 zeroing or anything. So I did help with that; like,
25	Once we set up everything, I was outside the entire	25 I cleaned off the cart, put it in the room.
	Once we set up everything, I was outside the entire	released on the eart, put it in the room.
	Page 128	Page 129
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	¹ MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	Q What were you wearing then?	Q To get to the switch?
3	A I my normal work attire.	³ A Yes.
4	Q What is that? Jeans?	Q So the switch is inside the clean room?
5	A Casual dress clothing.	5 A No. It is outside the clean room on an
6	Q Khaki shirt? I mean, what do you call the	6 electrical panel or a box.
7 8	shirt?	7 Q Did you verify the HVAC system in the clean 8 room before you started your testing?
9	A Probably I would guess an Under Armour or	room before you started your testing.
10	an Oakley shirt with pants and dress shoes.	A Yes. We did some initial particle counting in there to verify that the clean room worked, and we
11	Q When the clean room is turned on, that's turned on by a switch?	also looked at the flow of the clean room.
12	A Yes.	12 Q Where is that data?
13	Q How many HEPA filters supply this clean	13 A I don't know if we included that or not. It
14	room?	was basically our data just to verify that the room
15	A I know that the entire ceiling is HEPA	was basically our data just to verify that the room was basically our data just to verify that the room 15 worked so we could use it.
16	filtered, so they are interlocked together for the	Q If it's not a part of here, then I don't
17	8-by-8 ceiling that is in the room.	have it. It wasn't in your initial report.
18	Q Did you take a photo of the ceiling? Is	A Correct. I I don't know that we included
19	that one of the photos that you might have?	19 that in our report.
20	A I don't know if the ceiling would be caught	Q Is there a reason why?
21	in one of the photos or not. I I can't honestly	A It would be just a common procedure before
22	say. I haven't looked at the pictures in months.	we use the room to ensure that the filters were
23	Q Where is that switch on the outside?	²³ working.
24 25	A It is in the very back of the clean room, so	Q Wouldn't that be important for your data, to
د ک	I had to go out of 37 and back in another door of 37.	show what the condition of the room was before you

Page 130 Page 131 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 started your testing? the witness. 3 3 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to the form of the MS. LEWIS: Are we -- we're not limiting 4 4 objections to form anymore? question. 5 5 THE WITNESS: I guess the fact that we ran MS. ZIMMERMAN: You have my objection. THE WITNESS: The numbers of the reduction 6 the clean room as part of the test and the numbers 6 7 7 that we got, we felt like that was sufficient enough show on the table that were recorded. 8 8 to show that the clean room was working. BY MS. LEWIS: 9 BY MS. LEWIS: 9 Q Have you ever heard of a clean room going to 10 10 Q Is it your opinion that in five minutes you nearly zero particles? 11 11 went to -- nearly a million particles down to 10 --A Have I heard of that? 12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object --12 Q (No audible response.) 13 13 MS. LEWIS: -- particles in the room? A A clean room is designed with HEPA 14 14 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- to the form of the filtration, and it's based on reduction of particles. 15 question. 15 There can still be particles present. So I guess to 16 16 THE WITNESS: The numbers -answer your question, I -- I don't know that I've 17 17 heard of that. BY MS. LEWIS: 18 18 Q Is that what your data shows? Q Couldn't your data -- there were only 19 A Yes. 19 10 particles in the room; is that what your data 20 20 Q So it's your opinion that you can get rid of shows? 21 21 99.99 -- 99.99999 particles in five minutes? A At -- are you referring to --22 22 MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm going to object to the Q At 13:56. I'm on page 2. I'm sorry. 23 form of the question as argumentative and also as 23 Page 2 at 13:56. 24 2.4 misstating both the witness's testimony and the facts A That was the number that was recorded by the 25 25 on the document that is in front of both counsel and particle counter at the sample location. Page 132 Page 133 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q Do you think that's reliable? BY MS. LEWIS: 3 3 A I think that the room was -- it shows that Q Where was the probe when you turned on the 4 4 the room was working, that the particle counter was switch? 5 5 A The probe? calibrated and working as well, so I guess the answer 6 6 to that would be yes. Q How did you -- how were you calculating 7 7 particles when you turned -- when it says "clean room Q So it's your opinion that you -- that this 8 8 room nearly became sterile? on"? 9 9 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to the form of the A The probe was as it was, I believe, in the 10 10 picture or shortly adjacent to the hose. question. 11 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know how that would be Q Do you know which? Was the probe in the 12 12 hose or not? related. 13 13 BY MS. LEWIS: A At the time that the clean room was on, I Q But you believe this number? 14 14 believe that the hose was off and that it was 15 15 counting particles in the room at that location. A I see the number. I believe the number, 16 16 Q Where was the probe, though? yes. 17 17 Q Have you seen any literature that says you A The probe was attached like it is to the 18 18 stand, and it was in the hose. The green hose was can nearly zero out a clean room of all particles 19 19 removed from the particle counter, and the machine except 10 particles in five minutes? 20 2.0 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to the form of the was sampling at that point. 21 21 Q So the probe was inside the Bair Hugger hose 22 22 even though the hose was off at this point, but THE WITNESS: This sample is taken at a 23 23 you're saying the probe was inside the hose? certain portion -- or area of the clean room, and the 24 24 A Yes. The hose was dangling there, and the sample represents the particles that were collected 25 25 particle counter was taking samples in the clean room during that sampling event.

Page 134 Page 135 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 at that point at that location. Q And the green, smaller hose is the extension 3 3 hose from the -- from the particle counter to the Q With the probe inside the Bair Hugger 4 hose? 4 probe? 5 A Yes. 5 A There was another probe attached to the 6 6 Q So that you can put the probe farther away green hose that was on the particle counter. 7 7 from the actual particle counter; right? Q There was another probe? 8 A Yes. The particle counter works without the 8 A Yes. 9 hose or with the hose on. The hose is merely an Q So --10 10 extension of the particle counter. A Because the part- -- the probe that is on 11 11 Q "The hose" being the green hose you're the particle counter is very small. 12 talking about here? 12 Q Right. So you have the extension. 13 13 A Yes. Now, the probe, according to your photos on 14 14 page 9 of your report, show that the probe is inside Q And if I'm confused, sorry. Here's what my 15 question is. I'm understanding that this long silver 15 the Bair Hugger hose; right? 16 16 thing is the actual probe; right? A Yes. Once the "clean room on" section was 17 17 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Which figure are you done, then the hose was attached to the particle 18 18 counter and samples were then collected, as you see, pointing to, Counsel? 19 19 THE WITNESS: One of the probes, yes. from the inside of the hose. 20 20 MS. LEWIS: Yeah. Q I'm still confused. Sorry. Let me try 21 21 to -- let me try to say it and tell me if I'm right. I'm on page 9 of his report. 22 22 When you were doing the "clean room on," the BY MS. LEWIS: 23 Q So that's the probe that's inside the Bair 23 probe was still inside the Bair Hugger hose? 24 24 Hugger hose; right? A Yeah. That's why you see it's clamped --25 25 A Yes. That never moved. Q Okay. Page 136 Page 137 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A -- there, so it didn't move. A The -- the probe that is on the particle 3 3 Q Okay. counter. 4 4 A We wanted it to be in the same location for Q Is there a picture showing just the probe 5 5 the entire -- but to verify that the clean room was that was used to detect the particles while you 6 6 working, we wanted the particle counter to collect were -- with the clean room on? 7 the sample in the environment in the room. 7 A No, not in the report. 8 8 Q That, I understand. Q Is it one of the photos that you have back 9 9 A Okay. at your office on your flash drive? 10 10 A I do not believe so. I would have to check Q But you're saying while you had the clean 11 11 room on, this probe was sitting -- was inside the and see, but I do not believe we have a picture of 12 Bair Hugger hose? 12 the probe that was on the particle counter. If you 13 13 A Yes. request that, I would be happy to send it to you. 14 Q If the probe was inside the Bair Hugger hose 14 Q Well, I am requesting all photos that you 15 15 at that time, it could still calculate the particles have --16 16 in the clean room? A Yes. 17 17 A The probe that is inside the tube was not Q -- that you didn't include in your report. 18 used for sampling while the "clean room on" segment 18 If you could give those to Ms. Zimmerman. 19 19 was on. 20 20 Q There was another probe --Q Okay. How does this particle counter know 21 A That is -which probe is counting the particles if you've got 2.2 O -- attached? 22 two probes connected? Because you said you didn't 23 23 A -- part of the particle counter itself. take a -- loose -- you did not want to take apart the 24 The -- the hose slides on and off. 24 probe --25 25 Q Is --A As I --

Page 138 Page 139 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 O -- that's into --Exhibit 4? 3 A As I --3 A No. 4 O -- the hose. 4 Q You said you were jogging down notes [sic]. 5 5 A As I said, the hose is an extension of the Which notes were you jogging down at the time of the 6 probe when it's attached, so it's counting particles 6 7 7 at the tip of the hose inside the flex tube when it's A This would be an example of it, the Bair 8 8 Hugger Test 2. attached. 9 9 What date was that? 12/14. What's the date And, again, that's -- that's -- you know, 10 10 Andy was in the room, I was outside the room, so on that? 11 11 that's -- you know, if you wanted to be more specific Q At the top it says "1_2_17." 12 than that, you might want to ask Andy that question. 12 A So this would probably be an example of the 13 13 Q Is there a window where you can see inside notes, although it doesn't have the right date on it. 14 14 what Andy is doing? I might have put the date on it for the next 15 A There is a window, yes. 15 procedure. I might have forgot to put the date on 16 16 Q Were you looking in the window at everything it, but that would be the example of the type of note 17 17 that was going on? that I would have jotted down. 18 A I was taking notes and looking in the window 18 Q So there might be some notes missing from 19 periodically. I wasn't staring in the window for the 19 Exhibit 4? 20 whole time. I was mostly collecting notes. Some of 20 A I don't believe so. I might have just 21 21 those notes that we had -- that you see in this waited to put the date on there at the next trial or 22 22 folder were the notes that -- I was jotting down the the next time we sampled. 23 procedures and how long we were going to spend doing 23 Q I'm thinking this is not the first 24 24 each particular mode or segment. evaluation because in this one -- on this one, this 25 25 page, it says "filter in," "filter out," and I Q Are there other notes that aren't a part of Page 140 Page 141 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 understand that wasn't what you did for the first numbers and probably didn't feel there was a reason 3 3 evaluation; right? to take another sample. 4 4 A Yeah. So there might be a -- additional Q Consistency in what respect? What do you 5 5 notes that would be very similar to that. I thought mean? 6 6 it was in here. A Consistency in the size differentiation of 7 7 Q Would you likewise look for those notes and the particles, that there was no huge outliers; or 8 8 get those to Ms. Zimmerman? that the counts were fairly consistent, that that was 9 9 A I can, yes. the background level that we started the procedure 10 10 Q If I'm -- confuse you, you'll correct me, with of particles. 11 11 I'm sure, but here's my question. Q Did you talk to Andy about these numbers and 12 12 The background was where you were looking at whether he believed these numbers were accurate, in 13 13 the number of particles in the room without the HVAC particular with this time at 1:56 where it only shows 14 14 or the HEPA filters turned on; is that right? 10 particles? 15 15 A That's correct. Did you talk to Andy about that? 16 16 A We had communication after I downloaded the MS. ZIMMERMAN: This is page 2 of 4A? 17 MS. LEWIS: Still 2 -- page 2 of 4A, 17 data and we looked it over, and he was also in the 18 18 although it goes to any of them, but ... room monitoring if there was any inconsistencies in 19 19 BY MS. LEWIS: the particle counter or anything, and he did not tell 20 Q Is there a reason why you did not do another 20 me that he was concerned about that number or that he 21 21 background check before you turned on the Bair felt it was not accurate. 22 22 Hugger? Q On page 3 of 4A, the last four entries where 23 23 A No. I believe that -- and I can't speak for it says "BH off" -- "Bair Hugger off, clean room on." 24 24 Andy, but knowing that we've worked together for 25 several years, see that he saw consistency in the 25 Q You can see that your data shows zero all

Page 142 Page 143 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 the way across; right? A I think he probably reached down or to the 3 3 A That's correct. side and turned it off, yes. 4 Q So is -- is it your opinion that there were 4 Q You agree that people shed particles all the 5 5 zero particles in this clean room? time; correct? 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 7 7 BY MS. LEWIS: THE WITNESS: Yes, people can shed 8 Q I mean, isn't that what you're saying this 8 particles. 9 9 data shows? BY MS. LEWIS: 10 10 A Yes. Q We can shed particles from the skin; 11 11 Q There were no particles whatsoever? correct? 12 A At the time that these sampling events 12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object --13 occurred, yes; where the sample location was taken, 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 14 MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- to form. 15 Q What's your explanation for there being zero 15 BY MS. LEWIS: 16 16 particles? Q We shed -- clothes shed particles; right? 17 17 A Well, it is a HEPA-filtered environment and MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 18 18 that can happen. You can get samples like that from THE WITNESS: Clothes can shed particles, 19 time to time or during periods of sampling, 19 ves. 20 20 especially in that type of an environment. BY MS. LEWIS: 21 Q And to turn the Bair Hugger off, Andy had to 21 Q And so while Andy is in this room moving, 22 22 go -- Andy was still in the room, and he had to turn even just to turn off the machine, there were zero 23 it off; right? 23 particles? 24 24 A Yes. A At the sample location point, yes. 25 25 Q Where was the sample location point? Q Andy is moving about in the room; right? Page 144 Page 145 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A The same place it is on the tray where the A Yes. 3 3 particle counter was located. Andy was a proximate Q And all the way across, the rest of those 4 4 distance away from that. I don't know exactly how particle categories are zero. That doesn't mean 5 far. He would know better than me. particles didn't exist, that just means at the 6 6 location where the probe was placed, it did not Q So there could be other particles in the 7 7 room that this particle counter just did not pick detect particles; correct? 8 8 up? A Yes. 9 9 A Yes. Q You would agree with me that chances are 10 10 particles were in the room during the time you were Q And that's true throughout the entire -that's true throughout the entire test; right? 11 11 doing this first evaluation; correct? 12 12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 13 13 Q The fact that your data doesn't show THE WITNESS: Yes. 14 particles for these last four minutes from 2:18 to 14 BY MS. LEWIS: 15 15 2:21 p.m. doesn't mean that there were no particles Q The question just is -- we don't know how 16 16 in the room; right? many because the probe was not at a place where it 17 17 A Correct. picked up any particles; correct? 18 Q It just means the particle counter, at its 18 A Correct. 19 location, did not detect any particles; correct? 19 Q All right. So for both the model 750, which 20 20 A Yes. was, as you have on your notes, the old Bair Hugger; 21 21 Q The same is true back up on page 2 of and the model 775, which, as your notes say, is the 22 Exhibit 4A where we were looking at the time period 22 new Bair Hugger; you followed the same process? 23 23 1:56 p.m. where it shows 10 particles at .3 to .5 A Yes. Each procedure -- we did three 24 24 microns. procedures, and each one was a mirror image or a 25 25 Do you see that? replicate of the previous one.

Page 146 Page 147 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 storage. Q Let's talk about your second evaluation 3 3 based on your report. I think it starts on page 11 Q So it's a storage room? 4 of your report. 4 A It's part of the -- part of its usage was a 5 5 Can you describe what you did for your storage room, yes. 6 6 Q Is that comparable to an operating room? second evaluation. 7 7 A Sure. We used the Bair Hugger, and this A It depends on the level of cleanliness of an 8 8 time we set the Bair Hugger outside the clean room operating room, but it was a hard surface floor. 9 and ran the hose inside the clean room. 9 But, generally speaking, it wasn't a MERV 14-filtered 10 10 Q Explain that. room. 11 11 A The Bair Hugger was sitting on the ground on Q So the Bair Hugger warming unit is sitting 12 a cement floor and the door was propped open, and the 12 out in this room that doesn't have MERV 14 13 13 hose, the supply hose, that would run to the blanket filtering? 14 14 was ran into the clean room. A Correct. 15 Q Why did you do that particular protocol? 15 Q You had it on the floor? 16 16 A I believe we were looking at the particles A Yes. 17 17 that would be generated from the Bair Hugger in a Q This was a storage room? 18 18 dirtier environment -- if you want to call it that --19 versus a cleaner environment. 19 Q It was next to the clean room --20 Q What was outside the door? 2.0 A Yes. 21 21 A A room, W37. Q -- that you're calling a clean room -- and 22 22 What type of room is Room W37? the door was propped open so that the hose could 23 A It's a room that used to have two or three 23 connect the warming unit to being inside now, the 2.4 24 smaller clean rooms, like the one we were using, and clean room; right? 25 25 general -- some general storage, departmental A Correct. Page 148 Page 149 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q What was propping open the door? think it was 81 linear feet. And there was -- I 3 3 A I believe the door was being propped open by forget the number of air changes in the room, but 4 4 the -- the positive pressure from the clean room. So it's a lot. So there's a lot of HEPA-filtered air 5 5 the air was blowing out the door from the clean room coming from the ceiling and pushing out of the room. 6 6 when we had the clean room on. Q There is an exhaust for the air to exit this 7 7 Q That was keeping the door open? room, this --8 8 A Yes. A There's --9 9 Q Wouldn't the positive pressure in the clean O -- clean room? 10 10 room force the door close? A -- a return that's also filtered that goes 11 11 A No. It was a positive pressure environment, through the floor. 12 12 Q So is that why the floor looks the way it so the air is coming in through the ceiling and 13 13 pushing out the clean room. does? 14 14 Q Out into the storage room; right? A Yes, so --15 15 A Yes, through --Q So that's --16 16 O And that --A -- air goes --17 17 A -- the door. O -- a --18 18 A -- air goes down. Q -- positive pressure in the clean room 19 19 doesn't close the door? Q So there's not a exhaust fil- -- not 20 20 A No. It opens it. It has -- the air has to exhaust -- I think exhaust might be the way -- but 21 have a way to escape. There is a return in the room, 21 just a -- a way for the air to exit; there's nothing 22 but it's -- there is -- you're moving a lot of air 22 on the side, it's -- it's all on the floor? 23 23 inside this clean room. A Besides the door, yes. And you can either 24 24 It's like an environmental test chamber, so lock the door and keep that air -- keep the room 25 25 the -- I believe the amount of air equates to -- I positively pressurized or you can let the door be

Page 150 Page 151 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q Where are the photos from 12/20? unlocked and it will push the door open to a certain 3 3 A The photos? I don't think I took photos extent. 4 Q All right. So you've got it set up where 4 every time. I took the photos of the initial setup 5 5 the warming unit is outside, and the end of the hose or -- I didn't make it a point to take photos every 6 is on the inside of the clean room; right? 6 single time. It was -- the setup is -- the photos 7 7 A Uh-huh. are just basically showing where we had the probe 8 8 Q Is the probe set up the same? during sampling. It's ... 9 9 A I believe so, yes. Q No -- there are no photos in your --10 10 Q Is it on the same cart? attached to your report for this second evaluation 11 11 A I believe so, yes. It might have been in a showing the setup where the warming unit is outside 12 slightly different configuration, but I believe it 12 the door and the hose is inside the clean room. 13 13 was on a stand. It might have been either next to So do you have photos of that setup? 14 14 the cart or on the cart. I forget which. I was not A I -- I don't know for sure. I think so. I 15 in the clean room. I was outside. 15 believe I do. 16 16 Q Was this done on the same day? Q They will be included in the flash drive 17 17 A 12/20 is the date of -- are you talking that you already have; correct? 18 18 about the old Bair Hugger? A All the photos that I have will be included, 19 Q Well, I'm talking about your second 19 yes. 20 evaluation, so that's what I'm asking you to walk me 20 Q All right. So Andy was inside during the 21 21 through, so -entire second evaluation? 22 22 A It was -- the first one, we did it in the A Yes. We kept it the same for consistency 23 same sequence, old Bair Hugger, new Bair Hugger, and 23 purposes. 24 24 this one was done on 12/20, I believe, and the new Q Okay. Was he dressed differently for this 25 25 Bair Hugger was done on January 2nd. test? Page 152 Page 153 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Since it was a different day, I believe he Q But you were talking about generated. I 3 3 probably had some different clothes on, but probably thought what you meant by "generated" is it was --4 4 the same type of clothes. A Either in or through the machine as a result 5 5 Q Street clothes? of the machine running. 6 6 A Yes. Q Which one was done first, the filter in or 7 7 Q The charts or the graphs that are on page 12 the filter out? 8 of your report, are these the graphs from the second A I'd have to look at my notes. 9 9 evaluation; right? Filter out. 10 10 A Yes, they are. Q Okay. Let's look at -- are we on page 8 of 11 11 Q Okay. So this is where you had the filter 4A; is that right? Probably? 12 12 A Yes. Number -- I think it's page 8 -- 8 and in and filter out; right? 13 13 A Yes. 9. 14 Q Why did you want to test the filter out? 14 Q And 9. All right. 15 15 You understood that the filter was supposed to be in All right. Why for this test were there 16 16 during use of the Bair Hugger; correct? four minutes of "zero particle counter," and when you 17 17 A Yes. did the first evaluation, there was just one? 18 18 A I couldn't honestly tell you that, other Q Why did you want the filter out? 19 A We wanted to see what particles were 19 than the fact that he basically wanted to make sure 20 20 generated as a result of the filter being out so we that the particle counter was zero before we started. 21 21 could compare it with the filter being in. Andy chose to do that. He was in the room. 22 22 Q How would that be a difference? Q Does Andy know more than you do about your 23 23 A Just the number of particles that were testing? 24 24 generated as a result of not having the filter in A About this particular testing? 25 25 place. Q About the testing that you did on the Bair

Page 154 Page 155 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Hugger? word, remember what that was. 3 3 Q Why is it that he -- that you are -- since A I'd say we know equal amounts regarding this 4 testing; however, Andy has many more years of 4 you both did it, why is it that you are the expert 5 5 experience in hospital environment type of activities and not Andy? 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to the form. And I'm because --7 7 going to instruct the witness not to answer. Q Than --8 8 A -- he worked --MR. ASSAAD: Don't answer. 9 9 Q -- you do? MS. LEWIS: Are you following their 10 10 A Yes. instructions? 11 11 I've had different job responsibilities, and MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yeah. 12 he has -- he's in his mid to late 60s. I'm 51. So 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. 13 13 he's worked at the university a lot longer than I MS. ZIMMERMAN: Yeah. His attorney has 14 14 instructed him not to answer. 15 Q Did he help write the report? 15 BY MS. LEWIS: 16 16 A As I said before, I wrote the report, and he Q The data that you collected, would your 17 17 reviewed it, peer-reviewed it, and had some comments answer be the same with respect to those time periods 18 18 to make; but for the most part, I wrote the report. where your chart shows zero particles, that that 19 19 Q What comments did he have to make about it? reflects that the probe was placed at a point where 2.0 20 it was not detecting any particles? A I don't specifically recall what comments he 21 21 made. There was some verbiage that he corrected me A Yes. At that particular time, the sampling 22 22 indicated that the particle counter did not detect on. I might have described something in my 23 particular terms or views, and he might have said, 23 any particles. 24 24 "It would be better if you wrote this" or "I think Q But your data is not saying that there were 25 25 this is better," but I don't specifically, word for no particles in the room; correct? Page 156 Page 157 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Correct. collected these samples as a background sample in the 3 3 Q So for four minutes Andy had the filter out, building. 4 4 and then for six minutes he had the filter in; Q In the storage room? 5 5 right? A Yes. 6 6 Q Like the first evaluation, for this second MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 7 7 THE WITNESS: That's correct; however, the evaluation, you did not test the amount of particles 8 8 Bair Hugger was outside, so I took the filter in and and size of particles going into the Bair Hugger 9 9 unit; correct? 10 10 BY MS. LEWIS: A Correct. 11 11 Q Oh, okay. Q What did you know about the cleaning of this 12 12 storage room before you started your test? A Okay. 13 13 Q All right. So you did that? A I do not know about the cleaning of the --14 14 of the room. 15 15 Q All right. So you had it -- you had it out Q How large was this storage room? 16 16 for -- same, four minutes you had it out, and then A I would say it's probably 15-by-60 or 80 17 17 you put it in? maybe and approximately 8- to 10-foot -- or 9- to 18 A Yes. 18 11-foot ceilings. 19 19 Q And the particle counter continued to run Q What all was in the room? 20 20 for six minutes; right? A They said -- there was storage equipment in 21 A Yes. there, some boxes, papers, some equipment that had 2.2 Q Okay. Page 9. What do you mean by "outside 22 been stored there, miscellaneous items. 23 23 control"? Q Large equipment? What kind of equipment? 24 24 A When we were completely done, we took the A I wouldn't say any of it was large 25 25 particle counter outside in the hallway of W37 and equipment. It's smaller equipment.

Page 158 Page 159 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q Electronic type equipment? A Yes. 3 3 A There could have been a couple of computer Q That's --4 screens maybe or some keyboard trays, things like 4 A Oh, now I see what you're saying. 5 5 Yes, most of the particles are. 6 6 Q Shelving with materials and equipment on Q Okay. 7 7 it? A I was just confused as to where -- what you 8 8 were talking about. A The shelving -- I believe the shelving had 9 Banker Boxes and files in it, and some of the Yes, that's true. 10 10 equipment was maybe located at the other end of the Q All right. So -- in fact, I can't do 11 room. Most of it was in a -- a closed-door metal 11 percentages quickly, but I don't know, what, 80, 12 cabinet. 12 maybe 90, percent of those particles are at 2 microns 13 13 Q Okay. For this chart on page 7 of 4A, you or below? 14 14 still have a logarithm on your y-axis. A Yes. I would say I'm not the best at in my 15 A Yes. 15 head either, but yes, I would say that's the -- that 16 16 Q And you ran this test for how many minutes? would be a good guesstimation. 17 17 Was it 46 minutes or so, I think? 46 minutes? Q And for all of the minutes where the Bair 18 18 A Yeah, from 13:27 to 14:24. Hugger is on -- let's start with ambient room -- the 19 19 Q And as your chart shows on page 8, the ambient air flow. That's the case with all four of 20 majority of the particles are below 2 microns; is 20 those -- you ran it for five minutes, but the first 21 21 minute you didn't have hardly any particles; right? that right? 22 22 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. A On all of page 8? 23 Q Let's start with -- with the Bair Hugger on 23 BY MS. LEWIS: 24 24 at 13:43, you've got 27,000 that are in the size Q Do you see the "Ambient Bair Hugger" at 25 25 13:42? range of .3 to .5. Page 160 Page 161 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Yes. 3 3 Q You've got zero, zero, 10, under -- at -- 10 Q And, likewise, for these five minutes, over 4 4 at between 1 and 2 microns; 10 between 2 and 5, et 90 percent of your particles are 2 microns or below? 5 5 cetera. A That's correct. 6 6 A Yes. Q When you did this outside control that 7 7 you're telling me on -- at the bottom of page 9, the O And then the rest -- the other four minutes 8 8 with just the ambient air, again, what, greater than Bair Hugger warming unit was still in the clean room; 9 9 90 percent of those particles are 2 or below, 10 2 microns or below? 10 A Yes. The experiment had been, for the most 11 11 A Yes. part, shut down. The only thing that was taken 12 outside was the particle counter itself. 12 Q Okay. Is that also true with the Bair 13 13 Q All right. Looking on page 10 of 4A. This Hugger on at 38 degrees centigrade also? 14 is now the model 775; yes? 14 A Yes, it is. 15 A Yes. 15 Q That seems also true with the filter out and 16 16 the filter in; am I right? Q And did you follow the same procedure, just 17 now on the different model --17 A Yes. 18 A Correct. 18 Q Okay. Where it says -- on page 9 of 19 19 Exhibit 4A where it says "Bair Hugger in clean room," Q -- unit? All right. 20 According to your graph, it still looks like 20 is the Bair Hugger still running or not? 21 A Yes. The Bair Hugger was moved into the 21 the overwhelming majority, greater than 90 percent, 22 22 of your particles are still .3 to .5 microns and clean room after the filter was put back in so we 23 below -- 2.0 microns or below; is that right? 23 could see what the difference would be. 24 24 A That's correct. Q You had the Bair Hugger now in the clean 25 25 room for about five minutes; is that right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.

Page 162 Page 163 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 BY MS. LEWIS: about 44? 3 3 Q Just like in the first evaluation, the A Right. 4 second evaluation where you have separated the Bair 4 Q Did you replicate this second evaluation? 5 5 Hugger from the blanket is not the way it's used in In other words, run it again, do another 44 minutes? 6 the operating room; correct? 6 A No, we did not. We ran the same test 7 7 A Correct. repeatedly -- like the question you asked me about 8 8 the first procedure, the first test -- consecutively O With respect to understanding the clinical 9 9 before we moved on to a different mode or a different relevance of your testing, you would agree that this 10 10 testing doesn't have clinical relevance to how the setting. 11 11 Bair Hugger will actually be used in the operating Q Now let's talk about your third --12 room; correct? 12 A Okay. 13 13 MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm going to object to form. Q -- evaluation. 14 14 You're going to get to ask that question of And according to your report, this third 15 clinicians in this case, I'm sure, as to what they 15 evaluation was with the blanket; right? 16 16 think is clinically relevant. 17 BY MS. LEWIS: 17 Q The photo that's on page 13 of your report 18 18 O You can answer. and, of course, the photos on page 14 and 15, this 19 A I don't -- I don't have an opinion on that. 19 was the room where you did the testing with the 20 20 I'm not a physician. blanket; is that correct? 21 Q When you ran the new Bair Hugger or the 775, 21 A That's correct, yes. 22 22 you also ran it for about the same amount of minutes Q What room is this? 23 as you did the 750; correct? 23 A This is a simulated operating room at a 24 2.4 A I think they're all -- approximately, yes. manufacturer in the Twin Cities. 25 25 Q One looks like 46, and the 775 looks like Q Who is the manufacturer? Page 164 Page 165 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Precision Air. 15 of your report; right? 3 3 Q They call this a "simulated OR" you said? A Yes. 4 4 A I believe so. There -- it's the room they I'm sorry. Did I skip ahead? 5 5 have set up to show their products or show --Q No. 6 6 Q I didn't mean to cut you off. Go ahead. A Okay. 7 A It's the room that they have for 7 Q I'm just trying to now look -- because I see 8 8 demonstration purposes and to show the products that something in the corner of the room on -- in the 9 9 they sell or that they have for sale. photo on page 15. 10 10 Q This is not a clean room; right? But do you have any other photo that 11 11 shows --A No. It's a simulated operating room. 12 12 Q How large was the room? A That's just a different angle. That's 13 13 A It's a fairly large room. Probably 20-by-20 looking at it from a different angle. 14 or 20-by-30 maybe. I don't know exact, but that 14 Q Correct. But it shows a different corner --15 15 would be a fairly good guesstimate. A Yes. 16 16 Q What was in the room? Q -- than the photo on page 14. 17 17 A There was a table, a surgical table, if you A Correct. 18 want to call it that, that would simulate a surgical 18 Are there photos that show the rest of the Q 19 19 table; a stand next to it -- or at the foot of it room? 20 20 with a -- some instruments that were recording. We A There are maybe a couple of additional 21 2.1 did not use those instruments; those are theirs. photos. I don't know if they show any different 22 And then I see a -- a shelf -- shelving unit 22 parts of the room or not, but there are some -- a 23 23 over in -- against the wall; and in the corner of the couple of different photos, probably duplicates of 24 24 room, I think there is a mannequin of -- of a torso. these photos. I just picked what I thought was the 25 25 Q It's probably shown on the photos in 14 and best one or had the steadiest camera shot.

Page 166 Page 167 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q Is there any other equipment in the room THE WITNESS: This room is slightly 3 3 that's not reflected in the photos? larger -- or larger as you -- if you want to call it 4 A Not that I recall. 4 that -- than a typical OR; however, modern day 5 5 Q Why did you choose to go to Precision Air? operating rooms are getting larger and larger, 6 A We wanted to test the Bair Hugger with the 6 especially specialty ones like hybrids and those 7 7 types of rooms that have MRIs or other equipment in blanket on in a OR type of setting or operating room 8 8 type of setting that would be similar to where it them. 9 9 would be used, so we contacted them and asked them if So it's smaller than older ORs that I've 10 10 we could use the room. been in in different hospitals; and it's probably the 11 11 Q Does this room have boom lights above? same size, or maybe even smaller, than some of the 12 A I don't know if it had boom lights. I would 12 modern ORs that some people are building or specialty 13 13 have to check. I don't recall. ORs, so it's kind of right in between. 14 14 Q Did it have an anesthesia machine in there? BY MS. LEWIS: 15 A I don't believe so. 15 Q This room looks pretty large to me. It's --16 16 Q Did it have an electrocautery machine in A It is -- it is pretty large. It looks 17 17 there? bigger than it is without tons of equipment in 18 18 A I don't believe so, no. there. 19 19 Q Did it have stainless steel tables where Q Does this room have a MERV 14 filter in it 20 20 for its HVAC system? people place instruments? 21 21 A I don't believe so, no. A I believe so, yes. 22 22 Q Have you -- well, you have been in other Q You believe so or --23 ORs. This room is larger than the typical OR in a 23 A I know --24 24 hospital; correct? Q -- did you ask --25 25 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. A -- so, yes. Page 168 Page 169 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 O -- them? BY MS. LEWIS: 3 3 You asked them about that? Q You would agree that this setup, even though 4 4 A Yes. We had them set it up at typical it's a simulated OR, is not the same as an actual OR? 5 5 operating room settings. I think it was giving us A That's correct. 6 6 Q Do you know if the ACH rate affects the 20 air changes an hour. 7 7 Q So this simulated room can -- has the number of particles in the room? 8 8 capability of having air changes --A The more air you bring into the room, the 9 9 A Yes. better the pressure, the more filtration is going on 10 10 O -- in this room? with that air coming into the room, so it could have 11 11 A Yes. an effect on the number of particles in the room. 12 12 Q Did you get any documentation of the type of Q When you got to the room, you and Andy were 13 13 filtration? In other words, did you ask for present as well? 14 documentation that this is MERV 14? 14 A Yes. 15 15 Q Did Andy run this particle count as well? A We took them at their word. 16 16 Q Did you ask them to bring in an anesthesia A I believe we both did at that time because 17 17 machine to set this up so that it looked more like an we were both in the room. 18 actual operating room? 18 Q Why did you choose to put -- to do this in 19 A We did not. 19 the simulated OR rather than the clean room? 20 20 O So this room did not have the other A Because we wanted to simulate the -- an 21 21 equipment that a typical OR, actual OR, room would operating room because we were using the blanket at 22 have with other equipment that blows air in the OR; 22 the time, and we wanted to measure the particles that 23 23 correct? were coming out of the blanket since we had 24 24 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. previously measured the particles that were coming in 25 25 THE WITNESS: No, it did not. and through the machine.

Page 170 Page 171 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 O And the blanket is in a container; correct? room or an operating room, yes. 3 3 Q Did you -- do you have any information on A That's correct. when this room was last cleaned? 4 Q Could you have not taken this container into 4 5 5 the clean room? A I do not. 6 A Could have, yes. 6 Q Do you have any information on when this 7 7 Q Why not do this third examination in an floor was last cleaned? 8 8 actual OR? A I do not. 9 9 A We discussed that, and we just didn't feel Q You put the Bair Hugger warming unit on the 10 10 like it would be appropriate or that we would want to floor for this third evaluation; correct? 11 11 get permission from a hospital to do that since we 12 had access -- or we had permission from this company 12 Q Where did you get the container from? 13 13 to use their simulated OR. A I believe I purchased it from Menards in --14 14 O How --We weren't looking at necessarily all the 15 equipment in the OR. We were specifically looking at 15 A -- Blaine. 16 16 what was going to come out of the blanket under Q How large is it? 17 17 operating room conditions. A I still have the container, but -- it was 18 Q But the -- the blanket in the container, 18 the largest one that I could find. 19 19 that's not operating room conditions; right? Q Did that mean that the blanket was not 2.0 20 totally open? A No, it's not operating room conditions, but 21 21 that allowed us to measure the particles that were A Not totally, no. 22 22 coming just from the blanket. Q It was -- part of it had to be turned over 23 Q That's what I'm saying. You could have done 23 or something? 2.4 24 that in a clean room or an actual OR room; right? A Yes. 25 25 A We could have done the same thing in a clean Q Okay. So I'm looking at your photo, and Page 173 Page 172 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 container; right? you've got the Bair Hugger hose -- you had to cut a 3 3 hole into the container? A I believe it was just under the lid, yes. 4 4 A Yes. O The probe is under the lid? 5 A Yes. 5 Q All right. Did you do that, Andy did that, 6 6 or someone else? Q Was there a hole made into the side of the 7 7 container for the probe to go through? A I did that. 8 Q All right. It looks like some sort of tape A Yes. 9 9 around the hole? O You made that hole as well? 10 10 A Yes. A I did. 11 11 Q Was there any extra space around that hole Q Did you tape up that hole? 12 12 A Yes. It was very -- it -- it wasn't as in the hose? 13 13 A No. I taped it up to the best of my ability loose as the -- or as -- but, yes, I did. 14 with some 3M surgical tape. 14 Q Okay. All right. So you've got this set up 15 15 Q Where actually is the probe inside the where you've got the blanket -- this is the upper 16 16 container? blanket, the upper body blanket, as far as you know? 17 17 A The probe is stuck through a hole inside the A Yes. 18 18 container. If you look at ... It's the more narrow one. 19 19 Q It wasn't a close-up. Okay. So it's in the container, you've got 20 20 A Yeah. It would be right where you see it on the hose into the side of the container, and there 21 was something that was confusing about your report. 21 page 15. Q Uh-huh. 22 22 Did you only test the blanket inside the 23 23 container or also outside the container? A The probe would be sticking in that area, in 24 24 the middle of the container. A Only inside. We were concerned about 25 25 Q The hole is going through the lid of the particles that would come out through the blanket.

Page 174 Page 175 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q All right. So you've got it connected. Now A Yes. 3 3 what do you do -- did you do? You've got the probe Q Did you wear any gloves or anything when you 4 in, you've got the blanket in. 4 put it in? 5 5 Who put the blanket in? A I don't believe so, no. 6 A Andy and I. 6 Q All right. So it's in. Now what did you 7 7 And you -- both of you or -do? 8 8 A We went through the testing process that we A Yes. 9 9 had laid out where we zeroed the particle counter --Q Why? 10 Q Uh-huh. 10 A I guess I was just helping. He was at one 11 11 end, I was at the other. We were trying to fit it as A -- and then we took samples inside the room, 12 best we could into the container. 12 plus the box. 13 13 O It's a little squished? Q Explain that. Where it says "background 14 14 A It was a little squished, yes. room, plus box," what --A So --15 Q Because there wasn't enough room in the 15 16 16 container? Q -- does that mean? 17 17 A -- we took background samples inside the A Correct. 18 18 room, and then we took samples inside the box. The Q Was this a blanket that you opened up from 19 its container from the plastic wrap? 19 room -- we took samples inside the box in the room 2.0 20 for background. Because, ultimately, what we wanted A Yes. 21 21 Q So this was not a blanket that had been used to know was when we turned the Bair Hugger on, what 22 22 before? particles came out of the blanket. 23 A No. 23 Q And you can't sterilize the container; 24 2.4 Q Okay. So you opened it up and got it in right? 25 25 here as best you could; right? A The container was wiped down with the same Page 176 Page 177 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 cloth or material cleaning agent that I used to wipe you --3 3 the carts down with in our initial experiments in the A Took the wipes with us. 4 4 Q You brought the wipes with you? clean room. 5 5 Q You don't put that in your report that you A We had supplies, tape, wipes, utility knife, 6 6 wiped down the container? those types of things. 7 7 Q You agree that you did not sterilize the A No. It would just be, I guess, something 8 8 that we would do regularly as a means of doing work, box, the container; right? 9 9 this type of work. A I wiped it down. I did not sterilize it. 10 10 Q What did you wipe down the container with? Q Because you can't sterilize; correct? 11 11 A I believe it was a wipe. I'd have to check A I wiped it down with a -- disinfecting 12 12 and see. It was a standard type of cleaner wipe that wipes. I did not sterilize it in terms of -- I 13 13 would be used in health care settings. don't -- I don't know exactly what you mean by 14 14 Q Was it a disinfectant or just a wipe? "sterilize." 15 15 A It was a disinfectant of some sort. I don't Q You didn't get rid of all the bacteria in 16 16 exactly know what the claims were on the side of the the container; correct? 17 17 container. I could furnish you with that information 18 Q You can't say how much bacteria or even 18 if you would like. 19 particles were in the container when you finished 19 Q Where did you get the disinfectant from? 20 20 A I believe it was from our storage -- not wiping it out? 21 storage -- but our lab area where we have wipes where 21 A I cannot. We can only go by what the 22 22 particle counter counted during our initial testing we clean countertops, those types of things. 23 or during the phases of the testing before we turn 23 Q Your lab in your -- your office? 24 24 the Bair Hugger on. A In our building, yes. 25 Q But you were in Precision Air, so I'm saying 25 Q And so -- all right. And your putting in

Page 178 Page 179 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 the blanket into the container, did that generate Q But since you did 44 and 46 minutes with 3 3 just the hose, why just 24 minutes with the particles? 4 A I don't know if it did or not. 4 blanket? 5 5 Q Probably did? A There weren't as many modes or as many 6 A We could have put particles in the container 6 procedures that we wanted to test. We wanted to 7 7 as we were putting the Bair Hugger in there -- or the basically test if particles came out of the blanket 8 8 blanket in there. That's a possibility, yes. when the Bair Hugger was running. 9 9 Q Isn't it a probability? Q So you didn't care what temperature it was 10 10 A I -- there were particles in there when we like you did when you were just looking at particles 11 counted so that's a possibility, yes. It could be a 11 at the hose? 12 probability, yes. 12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object --13 Q It was probably [sic] that you added 13 THE WITNESS: I --14 14 particles? MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- to form. Misstates the 15 A I can't say for sure, but it could be since 15 witness's testimony. 16 we are humans and we were wearing clothes and we were 16 THE WITNESS: We basically felt like the 17 17 manipulating a blanket. Bair Hugger was on and pushing particles out or it 18 18 Q According to your graph, you ran the test was operating that we felt like we were testing what 19 19 for 24 minutes; is that about right? was going to come out of the blanket. 20 A I believe so, yes. 20 BY MS. LEWIS: 21 21 Q Why 24 minutes? Q You already had an idea? 22 22 A No, I did not. A I think because we felt that that was an 23 adequate time to complete the testing that we wanted 23 Q This -- the two graphs for your testing on 24 24 to do, which was basically see if particles came out the blanket has a different y-axis --25 25 of the blanket while the Bair Hugger was running. A Yes. Page 180 Page 181 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 Q -- right? 2 both so that you could compare sort of apples to 3 3 Let's say, for -- for example, on the top of apples? 4 4 page 16 of your report, which is the model 750, your A The numbers don't go past -- except for one 5 5 y-axis only goes to 14,000; correct? particular value on the top graph -- go past a 6 6 A Correct. million; so, therefore, I think the other -- the 7 7 Q Your other graphs you went -- for one of chart just automatically added another value above 8 them it went to 10 million; right? that. But if you look, the values are all -- are the 9 9 A In previous tests? same for both graphs on the y-axis. 10 10 Q Well, the old for the 750 outside clean On the y-axis --11 11 room, your logarithm is 10 million; right? A One --12 12 A I -- what page are you on? Q -- I'm saying --13 13 A -- 1; 10; 100; 1,000; 10,000 -- I mean --Q On page 12. 14 A Oh, okay. 14 Q Uh-huh. But you could have plotted your 15 15 Q I hope I counted it right. I think so. lower graph on a 10 million logarithm graph so that 16 16 A One, two, three, four, five, six -- seven they would be the same -- so you could, again, 17 17 zeros, yes. compare apples to apples. 18 18 Q So that logarithm is 10 million? A Right. That -- that could have been done, 19 19 yes. In fact, I -- I did not manipulate that that A Right. 20 20 way. That was just how the computer decided to do Q The log at the bottom of page 12 where 21 21 you're also doing the outside clean room, you only that. I'm assuming because of this one value in the 22 used a logarithm at the top on the y-axis of 22 middle, but --23 23 1 million; right? Q Being above? 24 24 A Yes. I believe it added another segment to A Yes. 25 25 Q Why didn't you use the same logarithm for the graph. I did not intentionally do that.

Page 182 Page 183 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 could be done, yes. Q The graphs for the blanket test, again, your 3 3 logarithm is also different for both -- not your Q I'm going to show you what I've done, and 4 logarithm, but your y-axis --4 you can tell me if it's accurate. 5 5 A Yeah --That one didn't show it. Yeah, it does. 6 -- is --6 (Exhibit 8 is marked for identification.) 0 7 7 MS. LEWIS: Let me get one for you guys. I A -- that is not a log. I don't believe 8 8 that -think that's page ... 9 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Counsel, are you marking Q No. These --10 10 A --- to be a log -this? 11 11 Q -- aren't logs. MS. LEWIS: I will. Yes. It's Exhibit 8. 12 A -- scale. Yes. 12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Thank you. 13 13 Q It's not a log scale. It's -- it's a linear BY MS. LEWIS: 14 14 scale, I think is what it's called, but --Q Okay. Take a look at what's marked as 15 A Yes. 15 Exhibit 8, and you can see that on the y-axis they 16 16 are both 30,000. Q -- again, for one graph, you know, you go to 17 17 30,000; for the other graph, you only go to 14,000. A Yes. 18 18 A Yes. I believe that was done by the Q Can you look at that and tell me if the data 19 computer program as well. 19 is the same, except it's now just showing the one at 20 20 the top, instead of being on a 14,000 y-axis being Q But you could have changed that and put it 21 21 such that they would have both been on a 30,000 the top, it's now 30,000. 22 22 graph, right, so that you could, again, compare MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'd just like to make a 23 23 record that Exhibit 8, as I understand it, was apples to apples? 24 24 A Yes. The -- the graph could be done the way prepared by counsel, I assume, over the lunch break, 25 25 you prescribe it or want it. That's something that and this is not something that was prepared by or Page 185 Page 184 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 shown to the witness before now. Q -- and it's over a million, the tallest 3 3 point; right? So to the extent that you have questions 4 4 about it and he needs some time to review it --A Yes. 5 5 MS. LEWIS: Absolutely. O Which is --6 THE WITNESS: It looks the same to me -- I 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Page 12 -- are you referring 7 7 mean, it looks like the numbers are represented in 8 8 just a -- by keeping the numbers -- or the y-axis the MS. LEWIS: His report. 9 9 same. MS. HARRIS: His report. 10 10 BY MS. LEWIS: MS. LEWIS: His report. 11 11 Q Okay. All right. With the blanket in BY MS. LEWIS: 12 place, your particle counts went significantly down; 12 Q It looks like it's at 1:54, maybe somewhere 13 13 is that -- be a fair statement? in there; right? 14 A They went down, yes. 14 A Yes. 15 Q In a significant way; correct? 15 Q Right? Okay. 16 A Can you point to me which ... 16 So it looks like that's the highest point, 17 Q Which one I can --17 and it was over a million; right? 18 A Yes. 18 A Correct. 19 Q Well, all of them, but I'll give you an 19 Q Okay. And let's look at the old Bair 20 example. Let's see. 20 Hugger, same model, with the blanket test. 21 Let's compare the old Bair Hugger outside 21 A Uh-huh. 22 clean room, filter in, filter out, page 12. 22 Q Your highest point -- and I just did my best 23 23 A Oh, okay. ballpark guessing -- be about 13,000? 24 Q Okay. I just did my best ballparking --24 A That's correct. 25 A Uh-huh. 25 Q Okay. What's the percentage difference

	Page 186	Page 187
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	between, like, a million and 13,000? What's the	² a couple.
3	percentage reduction?	3 Q Like
4	A It would be	4 A Two zeros.
5	MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm just	5 Q 98
6	THE WITNESS: a lot.	6 A Yes.
7	MS. ZIMMERMAN: going to renew my	7 Q 98.3 percent
8	objection as to form	8 A Correct.
9	MS. LEWIS: All right.	9 Q reduction?
10	MS. ZIMMERMAN: given that this is	10 A Yes.
11	THE WITNESS: It would be	Q So there's a 98.3 percent reduction with
12	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Excuse me. I want to finish	from in your testing with the blanket connected?
13	my objection.	MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm going to object again
14	I want to renew my objection that this is	MS. LEWIS: Is that correct?
15	prepared by counsel, and the witness hasn't had a	MS. ZIMMERMAN: to form with the same
16	chance to examine it, and that the actual numbers are	same objection.
17	reflected in the raw data that's been provided by the	THE WITNESS: Yes. The numbers are
18	witness.	what the question that you asked, the answer is
19	BY MS. LEWIS:	19 yes.
20	Q What's the percentage? We're talking just	20 BY MS. LEWIS:
21	from the numbers.	Q That's a significant reduction, wouldn't you
22	A Well	22 agree?
23	Q What's the percentage reduction from over	A It's a large reduction, yes.
24	a million to 13,000?	Q I mean, it's nearly 100 so
25	A A lot. It would be an order of magnitude of	²⁵ A Yes.
	Page 188	Page 189
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	¹ MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	Q you know, you can quibble with what, you	² Q For the first
3	know, substantial means, but	
		A 10:11, there was a a couple two or
4	A That's	4 three zeros in the columns for five sampling
5	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes.
5 6	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right?	 three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not
5 6 7	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes,	 three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the
5 6 7 8	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of
5 6 7 8 9	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found.
5 6 7 8 9	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger.	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay.	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger.	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger. Q Yeah.	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in? A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger. Q Yeah. A Yes.	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in? A Yes. Q Was the filter in for both the 750 and the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger. Q Yeah. A Yes. Q Okay. So yeah. What greater than	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in? A Yes. Q Was the filter in for both the 750 and the 775?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger. Q Yeah. A Yes. Q Okay. So yeah. What greater than 90 percent of your particles are 2 microns or below;	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in? A Yes. Q Was the filter in for both the 750 and the 775? A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger. Q Yeah. A Yes. Q Okay. So yeah. What greater than 90 percent of your particles are 2 microns or below; right?	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in? A Yes. Q Was the filter in for both the 750 and the 775? M Yes. Q When you tested the blanket connected to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger. Q Yeah. A Yes. Q Okay. So yeah. What greater than 90 percent of your particles are 2 microns or below; right? A 2 microns, yes.	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in? A Yes. Q Was the filter in for both the 750 and the 775? A Yes. Q When you tested the blanket connected to the 775, your findings were pretty similar like the 750,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger. Q Yeah. A Yes. Q Okay. So yeah. What greater than 90 percent of your particles are 2 microns or below; right? A 2 microns, yes. Q Or below.	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in? A Yes. Q Was the filter in for both the 750 and the 775? A Yes. Q When you tested the blanket connected to the 775, your findings were pretty similar like the 750, meaning greater than 90 percent of your particles are
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger. Q Yeah. A Yes. Q Okay. So yeah. What greater than 90 percent of your particles are 2 microns or below; right? A 2 microns, yes. Q Or below. A Yes.	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in? A Yes. Q Was the filter in for both the 750 and the 775? A Yes. Q When you tested the blanket connected to the When you tested the blanket connected to the T75, your findings were pretty similar like the 750, meaning greater than 90 percent of your particles are Z microns or below; right?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger. Q Yeah. A Yes. Q Okay. So yeah. What greater than 90 percent of your particles are 2 microns or below; right? A 2 microns, yes. Q Or below. A Yes. Q And for some of the minutes you you had	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in? A Yes. Q Was the filter in for both the 750 and the 775? A Yes. Q When you tested the blanket connected to the 775, your findings were pretty similar like the 750, meaning greater than 90 percent of your particles are 2 microns or below; right? A That's correct, yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A That's Q 98.7 98.3 percent, pretty substantial and significant; right? A That's the number, yes, Q The majority of the particles that the particle counter picked up are also 2 microns or lower; right? Let's look at the top of page 16, your graph on the 750 blanket test, the old Bair Hugger. A The old Q Okay. A Bair Hugger. Q Yeah. A Yes. Q Okay. So yeah. What greater than 90 percent of your particles are 2 microns or below; right? A 2 microns, yes. Q Or below. A Yes.	three zeros in the columns for five sampling episodes. Q Just looking at the graph alone not looking at your hard numbers, but just looking at the graph alone, that's a pretty piddly number of particles that you found. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Right? A Yes. Q Was the filter in? A Yes. Q Was the filter in for both the 750 and the 775? A Yes. Q When you tested the blanket connected to the 775, your findings were pretty similar like the 750, meaning greater than 90 percent of your particles are 2 microns or below; right? A That's correct, yes.

Page 190 Page 191 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A Yes. you need to. 3 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record at Q -- correct? 4 MS. ZIMMERMAN: We've been going again for 4 2:38 p.m. 5 5 another hour and a half. I don't know when a good (Recess.) 6 spot to take a break is, but --6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is Video No. 4 in 7 7 the deposition of Michael Buck. Today is June 7th, MS. LEWIS: Give me a few minutes, and we'll 8 8 take a break if you need to. 2017. We're going back on the record at 2:50 p.m. 9 9 BY MS. LEWIS: THE WITNESS: Sure. 10 10 BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mr. Buck, I apologize if I asked you this 11 11 Q You're okay with that? question before, but here's the question. 12 12 Did you, for this third evaluation, test for A Yes. 13 13 Q Okay. Were both these tests done on the the particle size and amounts in the simulated OR 14 14 before you did your particle count testing on the same day? 15 A Yes. 15 blanket? 16 16 Q Was the same container used? A I believe we tested the room plus the box, 17 17 A Yes. so we did a background sample that included the room 18 18 Q Did you just switch out the warming unit? and the box. 19 19 No. The warming unit and the hose and --Q What's -- I'm not sure I understand that. 20 20 Q Okay. Here's what I'm asking you. 21 21 A -- the blanket. A new blanket was used for Did you take the particle counter separate 22 22 each separate test. from the container box and did you just measure the 23 Q Okay. But the container was the same? 23 number of particles in the room in the simulated OR? 24 2.4 A Correct. A No. We just did it inside the room and the 25 25 box. So it would be the box inside the room. That MS. LEWIS: Okay. We can take a break if Page 192 Page 193 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 was our background. particles -- particle size less than 4 microns would 3 3 Q Okay. You remember the question I asked you not likely carry bacteria? 4 4 earlier about the particle sizes required to possibly MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm going to object to the 5 5 carry viable bacteria, and I was -form of the question. Assuming facts not in 6 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. evidence. And foundation. 7 7 By MS. LEWIS: THE WITNESS: I don't think I'm qualified to 8 8 Q -- and I was saying there was a reference of answer that question. I'm not an aerobiologist. 9 9 4 to 20 microns, and you said you remembered seeing I -- I don't know the answer to that question. 10 10 that somewhere in the literature; right? BY MS. LEWIS: 11 11 MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm going to object to the Q Let's -- assume with me that if that 12 12 form of the question. reference is correct that particles have to be at 13 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. I believe I've read least 4 microns in size to carry -- possibly carry 14 that. I can't recall where, but it sounds --14 bacteria, then if we took away the particle sizes and 15 15 there's -- like some familiar verbiage that I've read amounts that are below 4 microns, this graph would 16 16 before, yes. look quite different; right? 17 17 BY MS. LEWIS: MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm going to object again. 18 Q And I asked you if you disagreed with that, 18 Form. Foundation. And an improper hypothetical. 19 19 BY MS. LEWIS: and you said no. 20 20 Do you remember that questioning? Q In other words --2.1 A Yes. 21 A You would cut out, you know, three columns 22 Q So here's my question now. If -- if that 22 of the graph. 23 23 reference is correct that particles need to be at Q Correct. 24 24 least 4 microns to possibly carry bacteria, would you A Yes. 25 25 agree then that 4 micron -- sizes -- particles --For example, the light blue is -- I'm --

Page 194 Page 195 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 I'm -- I'm on page 16, okay, of your -at least 4 microns, there might be even more of a 3 3 A Yes. reduction of the particles that you code in purple; 4 Q -- report. I'm at the top with the old Bair 4 is that correct? 5 5 Hugger, the 750 blanket test. It looks like the MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm going to object again to 6 lighter blue is the .3 to .5, the red is .5 to 1; 6 the form of the question as improper hypothetical. 7 7 Foundation. correct? 8 8 THE WITNESS: Based on what you said, that's A Yes. 9 Q And the green is 1 to 2; right? correct. 10 10 A Correct. BY MS. LEWIS: 11 11 Q So if we removed the blue, red, and the Q The orange in your chart is for particles 12 green, we would remove all those particles sizes that 12 greater than 10 microns; right? 13 13 are below 4 microns; right? A Correct. 14 14 Q And the darker blue is from 5 to 10 microns; MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form of the 15 question. Misstates the chart and improper 15 right? 16 16 hypothetical. A Yes. 17 17 THE WITNESS: That's correct. Q And there are only a very small 18 18 smattering -- we can look at your hard data -- of BY MS. LEWIS: 19 particles in that -- in those two size ranges; 19 Q And the purple is from 2 to 5 microns; 20 20 right? right? 21 21 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. A Yes. 22 22 Q May or may not -- well, at least for the THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 5 microns -- may carry bacteria. So even part of the 23 BY MS. LEWIS: 24 24 particles that were from 2 to 5, it's possible, based Q For example, I'm looking at your chart --25 25 on the reference that said particle sizes have to be and I'll compare your hard data -- but it looks like Page 196 Page 197 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 there was nothing in the 10 micron range that showed 2 A Yes. 3 3 up until 9:40, and that's -- that's 15 minutes after Q Let me see if I can find it. 4 4 the Bair Hugger was turned on; is that about right? MS. ZIMMERMAN: I think it's page 14 of 5 5 A Yes. Exhibit 4A. 6 6 MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm going to object again to MS. LEWIS: Yeah. Let's find --7 7 form of the question and misstating the data THE WITNESS: That's where I got the 200. 8 8 reflected on the charts. It says 200 for the greater than 10. 9 9 BY MS. LEWIS: MS. LEWIS: Okay. 10 10 BY MS. LEWIS: O And let's see. 11 11 Q So at 9:45 -- all right. And then it was 20 minutes after the Bair 12 12 And then at 9:46 that's where you've got Hugger was turned on that, again, there were some 13 13 520. That's kind of the largest orange little particles that were greater than 10 microns; right? 14 14 circle. It looks like that was 520? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object to form. 15 15 Misstates the data reflected in the chart and in the A That's correct. 16 16 Q And before that it was 200? witness's report. 17 17 THE WITNESS: You're referring to the 200 A Correct. 18 18 Q And then the three minutes before that it number? 19 was zero, and the same with respect to particle sizes 19 BY MS. LEWIS: 20 2.0 Q Am I referring to the 200 number? between 5 and 10 microns. 21 21 A Where it says 200 -- oh, yes. I'm looking For three minutes there were no particles in 22 22 those size ranges; right? at one form; you're looking at another. 23 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. 23 Q I'm looking at your top graph on page 16, 24 24 THE WITNESS: Yes. which was, I think, 20 minutes in. It's at 9 -- no. 25 25 It's at 9:45? ///

Page 198 Page 199 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 BY MS. LEWIS: counsel, not by the witness. And so to the extent 3 3 Q So if we removed from your graph those size the questions are being posed to the witness about 4 particles where, again, based on the reference that 4 this that -- he hasn't prepared this document, and it 5 5 may or may not reflect the information provided in you've got to have a particle size of 4 microns to 6 contain bacteria, this chart would look quite 6 his report. 7 7 MS. LEWIS: Yeah. I'll represent that I different; right? 8 8 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object again to form. prepared that. 9 9 BY MS. LEWIS: Foundation. Misstating the witness's testimony 10 10 and misstating the reports and the data underlying Q So do you still understand the question? 11 11 it. It also misstates prior testimony from the A Yes, I do. 12 witness. 12 Q Okay. 13 13 A Yes. That would be what the graph would BY MS. LEWIS: 14 14 look like if you take away the columns that you Q You can go ahead and answer. 15 A According to what you said, the graph would 15 mentioned. 16 16 look different, yes. Q Okay. And I have one more to show you. If 17 17 Q Let me show you another graph I've done, and we again compare apples to apples like we did for 18 18 you can tell me if it is -- if it accurately takes your second evaluation and we put them both on the 19 19 out particles 2 microns and below. same linear scale. 20 20 A Okay. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Is this being marked too? 21 21 Q Let me show you that graph that I also 22 22 MS. LEWIS: That's 9. prepared, and you can tell me if it's accurate. 23 23 (Exhibit 10 is marked for identification.) (Exhibit 9 is marked for identification.) 24 24 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Just for the record, I'm MS. ZIMMERMAN: And, again, for the record, 25 25 going to object again that Exhibit 9 is prepared by I'll say that this Exhibit 10 was prepared by Page 200 Page 201 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 counsel, I think over lunch hour, and was not BY MS. LEWIS: 3 3 prepared by the witness and may or may not reflect Q With respect to your testing, did you do any 4 4 the data that is in his report and the underlying further -- was there any other part of the test in 5 5 hard data that he's been testifying about this the third evaluation that we haven't discussed? 6 6 morning. A No. 7 7 BY MS. LEWIS: Q You turned it off. Was there anything else 8 8 that you did during this third evaluation? Q Does that look about right -- accurate? 9 9 It's just again taking that --A No. 10 A Oh. 10 Q Was this third evaluation conducted in close 11 11 Q -- upper one -proximity to a surgical site? 12 12 A Okay. So --A It would be -- simulated operating room 13 13 Q -- and putting -table. But an actual surgical site, no, it was --14 A -- the same. 14 there was no person there. 15 15 Q -- it on a --Q Did you conduct this third evaluation with 16 16 A Right. the use of an anesthesia drape? 17 O -- 30,000 --17 A No. 18 A Yeah. 18 Q Did you do any testing to qualify the 19 19 Q -- y-axis. types -- or categorize the types of particles that 20 20 were coming out, other than size? A Yes. Based on what you said, it looks 21 21 A No. 22 Q After you ran this for 24 minutes for both 22 Q I want to talk about the conclusions that 23 23 the 750 and the 775, did you do anything else during you reached on page 17. When we were looking at 24 24 this third evaluation? Exhibit 6, I believe you testified that you weren't 25 25 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. relying on any articles or documents listed in

Page 202 Page 203 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Exhibit 6; is that right? saving? 3 3 A That's correct. A Particles were produced as a result of 4 Q Your statement in your conclusion --4 running the machine -- or particles were measured as 5 5 conclusion section on page 17 of your report says, a result of running the machine. 6 Q Well, I understand you were measuring first sentence: 7 7 "The evaluations showed clearly the particles. I'm trying to understand how you can 8 8 conclude that your testing showed increased Bair Huggers, through all operational modes, 9 9 demonstrated increased production of production of particles. 10 10 particles from internal and/or external How did you show an increase in particles? 11 11 sources." Because "increase" means it's -- you're comparing it 12 What do you mean -- "increased"? Compared 12 to some baseline. So what are you comparing it to to 13 13 say there was an increased production? to what? 14 14 A Increase basically -- when the machine was A Well, when we were in the clean room, we 15 on, it was producing particles either internally or 15 started basically at that low level and particles 16 16 through the unit that we measured using the particle were increased as we ran the machine. And we also 17 17 counter. started from a zero point from zeroing the machine, 18 18 Q But how is it increased? What did you for the particle counter, so particles were increased 19 19 compare it to to say it's now increased? as the machine was running. 20 20 A I guess the increase would be from the time Q As the machine was running, the warming unit 21 21 that we started sampling or the periods of sampling is taking in air and particles; right? 22 22 to the time that we finished sampling that there was A Correct. 23 23 an increase in the particles at certain times. Q So how did you reach a conclusion that there 24 2.4 Q Is that what you meant? That during your was an increase? Because you didn't measure the 25 25 test you saw an increase? Is that what you're number of particles going in; correct? Page 204 Page 205 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object, again, to form. 3 3 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. We didn't measure THE WITNESS: I guess the way you're asking 4 4 the question, that would be correct. the what? 5 5 BY MS. LEWIS: BY MS. LEWIS: 6 6 Q You told me you did not measure the number Q Is there any other reason why you're saying 7 7 of particles going into the warming unit; correct? your testing showed an increased production of 8 8 A Yes. That's correct. particles? 9 9 A Because that's what we felt that we Q So how did you reach a conclusion that they 10 10 increased when you haven't taken into account the measured, was an increase in particles as a result of 11 11 number of particles that went in? the steps that we put the Bair Hugger through. 12 12 A The particles that we measured were only in Q But you now understand that there was air 13 the flex tube of the Bair Hugger, and those particles 13 coming into the warming unit that had particles in 14 were counted; so, therefore, we were -- the number 14 15 15 was increased -- or that number increased as we MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to the form of the 16 16 counted or as we were running our experiments. question --17 17 Q But do you understand that the bottom of the MS. LEWIS: Right? 18 18 warming unit is taking in air, which means it's MS. ZIMMERMAN: -- foundation. And 19 taking in particles; right? 19 misstates the witness's testimony. 20 20 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That air was filtered, run 21 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. through a filter too. 22 BY MS. LEWIS: 22 BY MS. LEWIS: 23 23 Q And there was no way you made a distinction Q Correct. 24 24 as to what particles were going in compared to the A Right. 25 25 particles going out; correct? Q And did you take into account the particles

Page 206 Page 207 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 internal Arizant and 3M Company documents." that went into the Bair Hugger warming unit? 3 3 Did I read that correctly? A That went into it through the filter? 4 Yes. 4 A That's correct. 5 5 A That's what we were counting besides the Q What published literature are you referring 6 6 particles that were internal or in the unit itself as to? 7 7 part of its running. A I was -- it was discussed with counsel 8 8 Q You admit that air was going into the that -- we went over some of the documents that they 9 9 unit -had, and that's where that came from. 10 10 A Yes. Q What published literature are you referring 11 11 -- correct? 12 12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: Well, I'm going to object to Air is going out; correct? 13 13 the extent that the question calls for work product A Yes. 14 14 privilege communication. Q And you did not measure the particles going 15 in; correct? 15 To the extent that there are articles that 16 16 A Not directly in the machine. We took are contained in Exhibit 4 in the file that the 17 17 background samples in the room, and we also took witness brought with him, perhaps that goes to 18 18 outside controls in some experiments as well. counsel's question. 19 19 Q At the time of the testing, just before you MS. LEWIS: I'm objecting to all the sidebar 20 20 started and turned on the Bair Hugger, you did not conversation. 21 21 test -- or during the running of the Bair Hugger, you BY MS. LEWIS: 22 22 did not test the particle count going in? Q What published literature are you referring 23 23 to in your report where you say "your findings are A Correct. 24 24 Q You also state that your findings are consistent with"? 25 25 "consistent with both published literature and A I reviewed a 3M Company document that was Page 208 Page 209 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 given to me that has some information in it that by an author whose last name is Legg, L-e-g-g? 3 3 is --A No. 4 4 Q All right. So you're saying you're relying O I'm correct? 5 5 on a document that would have been work product from A Yes. 6 6 plaintiffs' counsel? Q It sounds like you aren't able to, I guess, 7 7 A Yes. name a particular document that you might be 8 8 Q Okay. Did you rely on any published referring to, but you're saying there was some 9 9 article? company document that you reviewed, but you can't 10 10 A No. tell me what that document is? 11 11 Q So you are not relying on a study called A I don't specifically know what it was 12 12 McGovern study? called, no. 13 13 A No. MS. ZIMMERMAN: And if I can interject here. 14 So the question you're asking about is "consistent" Q You're not relying on a study called Reed? 15 15 A No. versus "rely," and so perhaps that's where some of 16 16 Q You're not relying on a study called the confusion is coming in. 17 17 Albrecht that was published in 2009? His report says that there's a consistency 18 18 with something, but it doesn't say anything about 19 19 Q You're not relying on an Albrecht study that relied upon, so I guess maybe that's where the -- to 2.0 was published in 2011? 20 the extent that I'm confused about the question, that 21 21 may be where it's coming from. 22 22 Q You're not relying on a published study --BY MS. LEWIS: 23 23 the first -- author's name is Belani? Q As you are sitting here today, as you 24 24 A No. explained, you can't tell me one single published 25 25 study that your findings are consistent with; Q Likewise, you're not relying on any studies

	Page 210		Page 211
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	right?	2	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot.
3	A Correct.	3	BY MS. LEWIS:
4	Q Because you did not do your testing in an	4	Q Do you have any more work that you've been
5	actual OR, all your testing showed was what was	5	asked to do in this case?
6	coming out of either the Bair Hugger blanket or the	6	A No.
7	hose at the time you were doing your testing;	7	Q Are you intending to do any more work?
8	correct?	8	A Not at this time.
9	A Correct.	9	Q With respect to the particles that came out
10	Q You weren't able to follow that particle to	10	of the blanket for those larger sized particles that
11	see where the particle went; correct?	11	were greater than 10 microns, because you were
12	A Correct.	12	manipulating the blanket inside the container, you
13	Q It would be guessing on your part to say	13	can't say whether those particles came from your
14	where that particle went; correct?	14	hands or not, can you?
15	A Correct.	15	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to the form of the
16	Q So your from your testing you can't say	16	question.
17	that particles are in close proximity to the surgical	17	THE WITNESS: No, I cannot say where those
18	site; correct?	18	particles came from, just that we counted them.
19	A No, I cannot. I can say that particles were	19	BY MS. LEWIS:
20	generated in and through the Bair Hugger	20 21	Q Correct.
21	Q And you		So you can't say that they actually came
22 23	A as it	22 23	from the hose through the blanket; correct?
23	Q can't say that they were close in	23	A That's correct.
25	close proximity to a surgical site; correct?	25	Q Since you've been retained it's a little
23	MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form.	25	bit different question than before have you
	Page 212		Page 213
1	Page 212 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	Page 213 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
1 2		1 2	
	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK		MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the	2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS:
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket?	2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht?
2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not.	2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not.
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the treating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and answered.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the treating physicians who have treated the patients who have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the treating physicians who have treated the patients who have brought lawsuits in this lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the treating physicians who have treated the patients who have brought lawsuits in this lawsuit? A No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Litchy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the treating physicians who have treated the patients who have brought lawsuits in this lawsuit? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the authors that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Litchy? A No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the treating physicians who have treated the patients who have brought lawsuits in this lawsuit? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the authors that I listed? And I'll go through those names again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Litchy? A No, I have not. Q David Leaper?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the treating physicians who have treated the patients who have brought lawsuits in this lawsuit? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the authors that I listed? And I'll go through those names again. Have you talked to a man named Paul	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Litchy? A No, I have not. Q David Leaper? A No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the treating physicians who have treated the patients who have brought lawsuits in this lawsuit? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the authors that I listed? And I'll go through those names again. Have you talked to a man named Paul McGovern?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Litchy? A No, I have not. Q David Leaper? A No, I have not. Q I think it's Andrew, but I may be wrong.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the treating physicians who have treated the patients who have brought lawsuits in this lawsuit? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the authors that I listed? And I'll go through those names again. Have you talked to a man named Paul McGovern? A No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Litchy? A No, I have not. Q David Leaper? A No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK contacted the FDA or written to the FDA about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you written to ASHRAE to complain about any standard with respect to MERV efficiency testing? A No, I have not. Q Have you written or spoken to the CDC about the Bair Hugger blanket? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the plaintiffs in this case, the individuals who have brought lawsuits? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the treating physicians who have treated the patients who have brought lawsuits in this lawsuit? A No, I have not. Q Have you talked to any of the authors that I listed? And I'll go through those names again. Have you talked to a man named Paul McGovern?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Albrecht? A No, I have not. Q Kumar Belani? A No. Q Christopher Nachtsheim? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form. Same. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mike Reed? A No, I have not. Q Robert Gauthier? MS. ZIMMERMAN: Again, object. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No, I have not. BY MS. LEWIS: Q Mark Litchy? A No, I have not. Q David Leaper? A No, I have not. Q I think it's Andrew, but I may be wrong. A.J. Legg?

Page 214 Page 215 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 A No, I have not. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record at 3 3 Q I appreciate your patience on this. 3:23 p.m. 4 But K.B. Dasari? 4 (Recess.) 5 5 A No, I have not. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 6 Q M. Harper? 3:31 p.m. 7 7 A No, I have not. 8 8 O Oliver Kimberger? **EXAMINATION** 9 9 A No, I have not. BY MS. ZIMMERMAN: 10 10 Q Do you agree that it's bacteria that cause Q Thank you. Mr. Buck, my name is Genevieve 11 11 Zimmerman, and, as you know, I represent plaintiffs surgical site infections, not particles? 12 MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm going to object to 12 in the multi-district litigation that's currently 13 13 pending here in Minnesota involving plaintiffs across foundation. 14 14 THE WITNESS: I'm not a physician, so I the country who have brought claims against 3M. 15 15 don't feel qualified to answer that question. And I'd like to ask follow-up questions in 16 16 BY MS. LEWIS: light of some of the questions that counsel for 3M 17 17 has asked so far today. Q Have you talked to any of the hospitals 18 18 where you provide consulting services and ask them or A Okay. 19 19 talk to them about not using the Bair Hugger? Q Have you -- is part of your job to evaluate 20 A No, I have not. 20 operating rooms? 21 21 MS. LEWIS: Thank you for your time, sir. A Yes. 22 22 Q And is part of that evaluation -- does that Pass the witness. 23 MS. ZIMMERMAN: I'm going to take a quick 23 involve determining a particle count? 2.4 24 break, but we've got some questions. A Yes. 25 25 MS. LEWIS: Okay. Q And is that -- is that because particles are Page 216 Page 217 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 important to hospitals and surgeons? significant or greater than 90 percent reduction 3 3 A Particles are very important in an operating compared to control samples or 95 percent even in 4 4 some cases. room, yes. 5 5 Q All right. And, if you know, you know, do Q Okay. And in conducting a particle count, 6 hospitals spend a great deal of money trying to 6 is that something that you routinely do in your job? 7 7 reduce particle counts in operating rooms? 8 8 A Yes, they do. The -- the particles in Q All right. And -- and we -- you've had some 9 9 operating rooms are trying -- because of the design questions posed to you about the Fluke sampler 10 of the room and the number of air changes and the 10 machine. 11 11 positive pressure that's typical for an operating Do you recall that? 12 room, it's all meant to reduce the number of 12 A Yes. I had several questions, but I do 13 13 recall questions about the Fluke. particles that are in the room. 14 Q Okay. And that's why a hospital might 14 O Sure. 15 15 retain your services, to evaluate particles in the In -- in your course of conducting some 16 16 experiments in this -- with -- with respect to this operating room; is that right? 17 17 A That's correct. case, did you use a Fluke model 983 particle 18 Q All right. And when hospitals do retain 18 counter? 19 19 your services in this regard, are they concerned with A Yes. 20 2.0 only particles that are greater than 4 microns? Q Is that -- is that tool something that you 21 21 A No, they are not. Typically they are use with some frequency? 22 concerned with all of the particles that are measured 22 A Yes. 23 23 using the particle counter. Q And is it something that you've been trained 24 24 Q Okay. to use? 25 25 A And they like to see that there is a A Yes.

Page 218 Page 219 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 Q All right. Is it something that you require Q What does -- what does that mean? I'm sorry 3 3 supervision to use? to interrupt you. 4 A No. 4 A The zeroing the particle counter is to place 5 5 Q All right. And with respect to particle a HEPA filter, a small HEPA filter -- I think it was 6 count tests, is that something that you do on your 6 visible in one of the pictures in my report -- is to 7 7 own from time to time? place the HEPA filter on the probe and run the 8 8 machine to basically -- until you get zeroes in all A Yes. 9 9 the categories or all the cut sizes of the particle Q All right. And sometimes you do it with 10 10 others as well? sizes. 11 11 A Yes, depending on if I'm working with You're basically clearing the particle 12 somebody or not, but yes. 12 counter. It is an optical particle counter, so 13 13 Q Okay. And -- let's see. you're clearing the device of particles so when you 14 And you have -- you have from time to time 14 do take samples, it's reflective of the environment 15 worked with Mr. Streifel: is that correct? 15 that you're sampling in and not particles that might 16 16 still be --17 17 Q And then also you've done particle counts Q In existence from a previous experiment, for 18 18 and experiments on your own as well; correct? example? 19 A Yes. I've done more on my own than I have 19 A Yes. 20 working with Mr. Streifel, but yes. 20 Q Okay. And the -- the numbers -- you said 21 Q Okay. And with respect to the Fluke machine 21 that the particle counter actually does optically 22 22 we discussed, did you follow your standard protocol count particles in the room; is that right? 23 in using that machine? 23 A Yes. 24 24 A Yes. Typically standard protocol is to zero Q And is that measured per cubic foot? 25 25 the particle counter. A Yes. You can set it up to measure in Page 220 Page 221 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 different volumes, but for the purposes of this questions about air exchange rates. 3 3 report, it was measuring particles per cubic foot. Do you recall that? 4 4 Q All right. And so you had questions posed A Yes. 5 5 by counsel about perhaps particles in the -- you Q All right. Is it your understanding -- as 6 know, in the entirety of a clean room or the entirety 6 an air exchange rate goes up, would you expect a 7 7 of a mock OR. particle count to go up or down? 8 8 MS. LEWIS: Objection. Foundation. Is -- is that what the particle counter is 9 9 capable of counting? THE WITNESS: As air exchange rate is 10 10 higher, depending on the filtration efficiency, you A No. It's only sampling at the tip of the 11 probe and giving results based on the volume that's 11 would expect particle counts to go down. 12 sampled, whatever you choose to have the results in. 12 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN: 13 13 In this case it was particles per cubic foot in each Q Okay. Let's talk about positive pressure. 14 of the selective five size ranges. 14 You had some questions posed to you about positive 15 15 Q All right. And you used the same volume pressure, both -- in the clean room. 16 16 analysis for each of the experiments you did in this What impact, if any, does a positive 17 17 matter? pressure have on measuring particles in a clean 18 18 A Yes. room? 19 19 Q All right. And that was cubic foot? MS. LEWIS: Objection. Foundation. 20 20 THE WITNESS: The particle -- the positive A Yes. 21 21 Q Okay. And then you generated a report pressure environment is meant to push the air that's 22 22 confirming your findings in this case; is that in the room out so no contaminants or no particles 23 23 correct? from outside are coming into the room. 24 24 So if you have a highly filtered A Yes. 25 25 Q All right. You also were asked some environment, such as a clean room or an operating

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 222

MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK

room, that continued filtration or air that's moving in through highly filtered -- high efficiency filters is clean air in respect to outside.

So you want the clean air to stay in the, shall we say, clean room or operating room versus outside air that is not as highly filtered or might have more particles or contaminants in it. BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:

Q All right. And if you know, is the intent behind positive pressure to essentially clear any lingering particles from the room?

A It's meant to basically bring in as much highly filtered air as possible or is what's designed for the room.

Q Okay. And with respect to the questions posed to you on your third experiment, the blanket that was inside the box -- do you recall that?

A Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q -- was there a -- was there positive pressure in -- in the box in that experiment as well?

A Yes. There was a significant amount of positive pressure as a result of the air being pumped in from the Bair Hugger into the blanket.

Page 223

MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK

Q All right. And what impact does the existence of positive pressure in the box have with respect to your opinions about particle -- particles in the box?

A It was bringing in filtered air into the blanket and pushing the other air out or other air that was in the box out, so it was continually bringing in filtered air from the blanket.

Q All right.

A Or from the Bair Hugger machine into the blanket.

Q Okay. And counsel posed some questions to you about the possibility that particles from -- from your hands in handling the blanket may have -- I'm going to just kind of paraphrase here -- lingered in the box.

Is that -- would that be consistent with your experience with respect to a -- a positive pressure in the box?

MS. LEWIS: Objection. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Typically when you have positive pressure, the air is, shall we say, cleaned, meaning the air inside a room, or inside a box in this case, would be changed out or new air

Page 224

MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK

would be brought in that is from another filtered environment.

So that air that's in that box would be changed over in a very rapid period of time. So for things to linger in the box wouldn't be likely. BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:

Q And do any of the data points on the measurements that you took reflect this positive pressure inside the box? And I guess I'll refer you to, say, page 14 of Exhibit 4A, which I think is the raw data from that third experiment.

A Well, the fact that the numbers are changing from each successive trial or each sampling event would reflect that that number -- that box is being changed over with air or new air is being brought into it.

Q Okay. And in your opinion, then, given your experience with the particle counter and with positive pressure, would -- do you have an opinion about whether it's more likely than not that that air was new air?

MS. LEWIS: Objection. Foundation.

THE WITNESS: As the amount of air that was being brought into the box and the amount of air that

Page 225

MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK

was escaping the box, it was -- it's highly likely that the air was changed over several times so that air would be new air as opposed to old air in the

BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:

Q And so if the -- if it's your opinion that the air that you're sampling is more likely than not the new air, would -- would it also be consistent that any particles that you're measuring are also more likely than not new particles?

MS. LEWIS: Objection. Foundation.

THE WITNESS: The particles that we measured in each successive time would more than likely be the new particles or the new air, that is, the particles in the air that was being brought into the box.

BY MS. ZIMMERMAN:

Q Okay. The particle counter -- you had some questions posed to you by counsel about your ability to offer an opinion about where particles might be with respect to the surgical site.

Do you recall that line of questioning?

A Yes, I do.

Q Did you position the -- the Fluke particle counting machine on the operating room table?

	Page 226		Page 227
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2	A In the I guess	2	Q Okay.
3	Q In the third experiment.	3	A That's the 983.
4	A Yes. It was on the table. We tried to	4	Q And you were measuring, then, particles that
5	position it in the thorax area or what would be	5	were on essentially on top of the operating table;
6	considered the chest area, I guess, since the blanket	6	is that right?
7	was a that type of a blanket.	7	A Yes. Inside the box, but it would be on top
8	Q An upper body blanket?	8	of
9	A Yes. Thank you.	9	Q Okay.
10	Q Sure.	10	A Yes.
11	So is there is the picture on page 15 of	11	Q And then with respect to the particle
12	Exhibit 2 of your report, does that show where the	12	counter itself, it is this kind of golden colored
13	particle counter was on the operating table?	13	machine depicted on page 15 of your report; is that
14	A 15? Do you have it?	14	right?
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	A That's correct.
16	Q I think it might be this document right	16	
17	here.	17	Q And there was some questioning about a green
18	A Okay.	18	tube that connected to the particle counter.
	Q Right here. That one.	19	Do you remember that?
19	A 14.		A Yes.
20	Yes.	20	Q Can you use the particle counter without the
21	Q And so that kind of golden colored tool or	21	green tube attached?
22	instrument, that's the Fluke particle counter?	22	A Yes.
23	A Yes	23	Q Was that what you were trying to describe
24	Q Is that	24	earlier in some of the questioning when Mr. Streifel,
25	A that's the one we used, yes.	25	I think, took the tube on and off; is that right?
	Page 228		Page 229
1		1	
1 2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1 2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background		MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes.	2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table.
2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can	2	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay.
2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube	2 3 4	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can	2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable.
2 3 4 5	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe	2 3 4 5 6 7	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes. Q And you've been called upon from time to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something less than 50, at least in terms of particles per
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes. Q And you've been called upon from time to time to measure those particles?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something less than 50, at least in terms of particles per cubic foot, measured essentially above an operating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes. Q And you've been called upon from time to time to measure those particles? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something less than 50, at least in terms of particles per cubic foot, measured essentially above an operating room table?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes. Q And you've been called upon from time to time to measure those particles? A Yes. Q Do you have a general familiarity about what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something less than 50, at least in terms of particles per cubic foot, measured essentially above an operating room table? MS. LEWIS: Objection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes. Q And you've been called upon from time to time to measure those particles? A Yes. Q Do you have a general familiarity about what number of particles you might expect per cubic foot	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something less than 50, at least in terms of particles per cubic foot, measured essentially above an operating room table? MS. LEWIS: Objection THE WITNESS: Yeah
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes. Q And you've been called upon from time to time to measure those particles? A Yes. Q Do you have a general familiarity about what number of particles you might expect per cubic foot in an operating room?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something less than 50, at least in terms of particles per cubic foot, measured essentially above an operating room table? MS. LEWIS: Objection THE WITNESS: Yeah MS. LEWIS: foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes. Q And you've been called upon from time to time to measure those particles? A Yes. Q Do you have a general familiarity about what number of particles you might expect per cubic foot in an operating room? A For the total number of particles?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something less than 50, at least in terms of particles per cubic foot, measured essentially above an operating room table? MS. LEWIS: Objection THE WITNESS: Yeah MS. LEWIS: foundation. THE WITNESS: if the there's no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes. Q And you've been called upon from time to time to measure those particles? A Yes. Q Do you have a general familiarity about what number of particles you might expect per cubic foot in an operating room? A For the total number of particles? Q Yeah. Per square foot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something less than 50, at least in terms of particles per cubic foot, measured essentially above an operating room table? MS. LEWIS: Objection THE WITNESS: Yeah MS. LEWIS: foundation. THE WITNESS: if the there's no activity in the room and it's a modern OR or an OR
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes. Q And you've been called upon from time to time to measure those particles? A Yes. Q Do you have a general familiarity about what number of particles you might expect per cubic foot in an operating room? A For the total number of particles? Q Yeah. Per square foot. A Okay. So typically what we look at is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something less than 50, at least in terms of particles per cubic foot, measured essentially above an operating room table? MS. LEWIS: Objection THE WITNESS: Yeah MS. LEWIS: foundation. THE WITNESS: if the there's no activity in the room and it's a modern OR or an OR that is designed with a laminar flow system, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK A Yes. When we were doing background sampling, yes. Q Okay. And so the particle counter can measure particles in the air without that green tube attached; is that right? A Yes. Q Does the green tube and the probe essentially act as an extension of where A Yes. Q Okay. Do you have experience, generally speaking, in evaluating operating rooms and particles inside those operating rooms? A Yes. Q And you've been called upon from time to time to measure those particles? A Yes. Q Do you have a general familiarity about what number of particles you might expect per cubic foot in an operating room? A For the total number of particles? Q Yeah. Per square foot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK of, say, 95 percent or 90 to 95 percent in the surgi above the surgical table. Q Okay. A So when you start getting numbers 50 or less, that is acceptable. Q Okay. A But you would also take into account controls, either inside or outside controls, and the filter the filters and the efficiency of the filters that they are using in the OR, whether they're MERV 14 or higher. Q Okay. So is it am I hearing you correctly that that you would expect something less than 50, at least in terms of particles per cubic foot, measured essentially above an operating room table? MS. LEWIS: Objection THE WITNESS: Yeah MS. LEWIS: foundation. THE WITNESS: if the there's no activity in the room and it's a modern OR or an OR

Page 230 Page 231 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 BY MS. ZIMMERMAN: the blanket in the container? 3 3 Q All right. Do you have an understanding A No. Q Did they make a certain noise or something 4 about how often air exchanges should be made in an 4 5 5 when they came into the container? operating room per hour? 6 A Around 16 to 20 air changes per hour. 6 A No. 7 7 Q So you could see something that others 20 air changes an hour is --8 8 couldn't see with particular particles in the O Okay. 9 9 A -- kind of the norm. container? 10 10 Q And you also had some questions posed to you A No. 11 11 about various equipment that was -- that may be in an Q So it's pure guessing on your part on what 12 operating room besides the Bair Hugger. 12 particles may have left the container during the --13 13 Are you aware of any -- any device in the during your testing; correct? 14 14 operating room that generates over 100,000 particles MS. ZIMMERMAN: Object to form of the 15 per cubic foot as you sit here today? 15 question. 16 16 A Not that I measured, no. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't call it guessing. 17 17 I would call it based on experience and my knowledge MS. ZIMMERMAN: Okay. I think that's all 18 18 I've got at this point today, at least at this point. of how the pressurization of positive pressure and 19 19 the filter that was in line in the Bair Hugger unit, 2.0 20 how all that comes together; and the air that was FURTHER EXAMINATION 21 21 BY MS. LEWIS: moving, the volume of air I'm talking about, inside 22 22 Q Mr. Buck, were the particles that you the box and how that air is -- is exchanged or 23 measured containing tracers in the container? 23 pushed out of the box and new air continually being 2.4 24 brought in. A No. 25 25 Q Were they color coded when they came out of /// Page 232 Page 233 1 1 MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK 2 2 BY MS. LEWIS: the air was being pushed out of the box as a result 3 3 Q And you couldn't see which particles of the positive pressure of our test. 4 4 remained in the box in the container from the start MS. LEWIS: Thank you. 5 5 and what particles were in there at the end of your MS. ZIMMERMAN: One last question. 6 6 Mr. Buck, you -- even -- even in light of testing; correct? 7 7 A That's correct. I'm just merely using the counsel's questions, you've offered opinions in this 8 8 pressurization that was evident in the box as a case that you hold to a reasonable degree of 9 9 result of the testing we were conducting with the certainty based on your education, training, and 10 10 Bair Hugger. experience; is that right? 11 11 Q And that's the only basis for you saying THE WITNESS: That's correct. 12 12 you're -- you're saying because of pressure, not MS. ZIMMERMAN: All right. And you stand by 13 13 because you have any certainty that the particles the report that you provided in this case? 14 that were in the box at the time you started were not 14 THE WITNESS: I do. 15 still in the box at the end of the testing; 15 MS. ZIMMERMAN: That's all I have. 16 correct? 16 MS. LEWIS: Thank you, sir. 17 A Correct. The velocity in the box was high 17 MR. ASSAAD: Thank you. 18 enough that particles were continually being moved in 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 19 and out of the box, so that's what I'm basing my 19 record at 3:50 p.m. 20 20 answer on. (WHEREUPON, the deposition was adjourned at 21 Q But you can't say that some of the particles 21 3:50 p.m.) 22 that were in there in the beginning weren't still in 22 23 23 there; right? 24 A I cannot say that. All I can say is that 24 25 there was a large volume of air in the box and that 25

	Page 234		Page 235
1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK	1	MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK
2			
	ERRATA SHEET	2	I, MICHAEL WAYNE BUCK, have read this transcript,
3	Page/Ln Correction Reason	3	pages 1 - 233, and acknowledge herein its accuracy
4		4	except as noted on the errata sheet.
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	SIGNATURE
9		9	SIGNATURE
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	NOTARY PUBLIC
16		16	THE TENEDLE
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
		25	
25		23	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE I, Cynthia M. Kirsch, hereby certify that I reported the Deposition of Michael Wayne Buck, on the 7th day of June, 2017, in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and that the witness was by me first duly sworn to tell the truth and nothing but the truth concerning the matter in controversy aforesaid; That I was then and there a notary public in and for the County of Dakota, State of Minnesota; that by virtue thereof I was duly authorized to administer an oath; That the foregoing transcript is a true and correct transcript of my stenographic notes in said matter, transcribed under my direction and control; That the cost of the original has been charged to the party who noticed the deposition and that all parties who ordered copies have been charged at the same rate for such copies; That the reading and signing of the deposition was not waived; That I am not related to any of the parties hereto, nor interested in the outcome of the action and have no contract with any parties, attorneys, or persons with an interest in the action that has a substantial tendency to affect my impartiality;		
21 22 23 24 25	WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this 19th day of June, 2017. Cynthia Kirsch Notary Public		

	ı	ì	ı	ı
	12:22 13:2,16 19:6	103:14,21,21,24	118:11 120:9 126:2	approximately (3)
\$5,000 (2)	26:14 140:4 165:20	105:15 108:12,16	127:3 138:10,12,14	14:2 157:17 162:24
. ,	adequate (2)	120:12,23 121:3,4,7	140:24 141:11,15	area (12)
26:21 28:4	51:11 178:23	121:8 148:5,12,20	142:21,22,25	49:17,17 60:22 97:12
A.J (4)	adjacent (1)	148:22,25 149:3,4,6	143:21 144:3	97:17 105:25,25
32:14,18 213:23,25	133:10	149:16,18,21,24	151:20 153:21,22	132:23 172:23
a.m (4)	adjourned (1)	159:19 160:8 164:2	154:4 155:5 156:3	176:21 226:5,6
5:5,15 48:17,21	233:20	166:5 168:6,8,22	169:12,15 172:5	areas (9)
ability (3)	administer (1)	169:8,10 176:25	174:6	40:5 49:6,8,9,10,14
69:18 172:13 225:19	236:10	203:21 204:18	Andy's (1)	49:15,15,21
able (6)	admit (1)	205:12,20 206:8,12	28:16	argumentative (1)
14:10 82:14 84:23	206:8	216:10 221:2,6,9,21	anesthesia (7)	130:23
86:17 209:6 210:10		222:2,4,5,7,14,24	53:23 54:2,3,14	Arizant (5)
Absolutely (1)	aerobiologist (1)	223:6,7,7,9,23,24	166:14 168:16	2:7 6:2,4,25 207:2
184:5	193:8	223:25 224:4,16,16	201:16	
acceptable (6)	aerobiology (2)	224:21,22,24,25		Armour (1)
42:20,21,24 104:21	36:20 37:8		angle (3)	128:8
229:6,24	affect (2)	225:3,4,4,4,8,9,15	13:24 165:12,13	article (14)
access (1)	123:16 236:19	225:16 228:5 230:4	angles (1)	3:23 14:16,21,24,25
170:12	aforesaid (1)	230:6,7 231:20,21	13:23	15:3,7,17,21 16:5
account (5)	236:7	231:22,23 232:25 233:2	answer (31)	16:13 44:11 75:7
60:16 95:22 204:10	agar (1)	Airborne-Contami	4:19 8:8 9:16 22:7,18	208:9
205:25 229:8	74:14		33:21 42:5 55:16,16	articles (12)
accuracy (1)	agent (4)	16:3	55:17,24 57:13,23	12:4,6 14:13 21:10
235:3	33:15,25 34:7 176:2	Albrecht (4)	58:25 59:12 60:4,7	22:5 36:17 44:21
accurate (6)	ago (2)	32:8 208:17,19 213:3	73:23 131:16 132:5	48:2,5 67:2 201:25
117:5 141:12,21	26:25 84:13	alcohol (1)	155:7,8,14,17	207:15
183:4 199:22 200:8	agree (23)	111:25	162:18 187:18	Arts (1)
accurately (1)	59:7 61:10,12 62:4,11	allowed (1)	193:8,9 198:14	35:5
198:18	65:2,20 66:2 67:21	170:21	214:15 232:20	asbestos (2)
ACH (1)	68:2 71:4,11 74:7	ambient (8)	answered (3)	39:14,17
169:6	76:14 85:6 143:4	120:12 121:3,4,7	72:20 212:25 213:15	ASHRAE (17)
acknowledge (1)	145:9 162:9 169:3	159:18,19,24 160:8	anticipation (2)	37:16,18,20,23 38:2
235:3	177:7 187:22	amend (1) 114:7	17:8,11	43:5,8 46:17 52:9
act (1)	192:25 214:10	11.17	Anybody (1) 120:9	70:23 71:11,19,25
228:9	agreed (2)	amount (10)		72:10,15,22 212:5
action (3)	59:14 81:21	49:25 94:2 95:11,15 148:25 157:7	anymore (1) 131:4	asked (81)
60:11 236:17,18	agreement (7)	162:22 222:23		9:8 17:7,17 18:3,6,13
activities (5)	9:15 24:20,23,25 25:2		apart (3)	19:9 20:5 21:10
40:9 123:2,10,12	25:13,16	224:24,25	79:20,20 137:23	24:20 25:15,21
154:5	ahead (3)	amounts (4)	APIC (1)	26:13 29:15 30:24
activity (1)	164:6 165:4 198:14	93:21 154:3 191:13 193:15	47:19	31:9,17,23 32:5
229:22	aids (1)		apologize (3)	34:10,18 40:11 41:5
actual (16)	18:14	analysis (2) 34:11 220:16	26:2 72:20 191:10	41:14,25 42:3,4,12
44:8 59:22 60:2 78:14	air (135)	and/or (4)	APPEARANCES (1) 2:2	45:2,11,16,21 50:15
120:2,3 134:16	1:6 3:23 5:9 39:19	77:22 80:22 88:5		50:18,21 51:4,7,16 52:2 55:13,25 56:4
135:7 168:18,21	45:19,22 47:4,9,10	202:10	apples (8) 181:2,3,17,17 182:23	56:9,13,14,16,18,19
169:4 170:8,24	47:22 53:4,5,11,13	Andrew (1)	182:23 199:17,17	61:3 73:21 76:19
186:16 201:13	54:10 57:10 58:11	213:22	applicable (1)	79:9,10,15,15,19,25
210:5	58:14 59:4,8,14,15 59:17,18 60:9,10,18	Andy (51)	78:13	80:16 83:5,19,24
add (1)		28:15,18,19 29:8,9,11		85:11 86:8,13,18
116:11	61:12,16,19,20,24	29:13,18,19,22 30:9	apply (1) 77:22	87:4 93:8 95:14
added (3)	61:25 62:4,13,13,18 64:10,13 68:3,5	30:10 40:19 81:18	appreciate (2)	119:23 163:7 166:9
178:13 181:7,24	69:3 79:21 88:21,22	85:14,16,23 86:7,8	85:3 214:3	168:3 187:18
addition (3)	89:15 94:3 96:24	86:20,23 87:2,10,12	appropriate (1)	191:10 192:3,18
39:22,24 52:22	102:17 103:11,14	87:14 110:14	170:10	211:5 212:25
additional (7)	102.17 103.11,14	57.11110.17	170.10	211.5 212.25
L	•	•	•	•

	1	1	1	1
213:14 215:17	209:2	bacteria (30)	185:23	101:15 102:23,24
220:25	author's (1)	36:13,17 48:5,6 62:10	ballparking (1)	111:25 117:6,7
asking (15)	208:23	62:15,19 65:3,21	184:24	121:5 123:21
8:7 9:4,5 23:4,14	authored (1)	66:3,8,22,22 67:7,9	Banker (1)	126:13,24 132:14
41:22 43:14 72:9,9	19:10	67:11 68:2,23,25	158:9	132:15 133:9,14
72:19 73:9 150:20	authoritative (6)	87:5,14 177:15,18	bar (4)	137:10,11 139:20
191:20 205:3	21:11,17,20,24 22:5	192:5,24 193:3,14	4:6,8,11 115:5	140:23 146:16
209:14	22:15	194:23 198:6	barriers (1)	148:3,25 150:9,11
asks (3)	authority (1)	214:10	49:16	150:12,24 151:15
21:13 33:6 34:3	22:23	bacteria-carrying (1)	bars (1)	152:2 158:8 164:4
Assaad (7)	authorized (1)	71:5	115:5	166:15,18,21
2:19 5:23,23 121:23	236:9	Bair (149)	based (30)	167:21,22 169:16
122:4 155:8 233:17	authors (1)	1:5 3:15 4:6,7,8,9,11	7:21 9:4 27:17 39:14	171:13 173:3 175:5
assist (2)	212:19	4:12 5:9 10:25	42:22 43:3 51:14	176:11,20 178:20
29:15 86:2	automatically (1)	11:14 34:16 43:18	64:10,25 67:18,19	181:24 182:7,18
assistance (1)	181:7	43:21,24 44:11,15	67:23 69:4,17 72:24	188:25 191:16
86:18	availability (1)	44:19,23 46:14 48:3	72:24 74:5 75:14	192:13 201:24
assume (4)	86:14	64:18 75:15,18,22	76:2 81:10 123:24	believed (1)
59:2,17 183:24	available (1)	76:2,20,23 77:11	131:14 146:3	141:12
193:11	avanable (1) 71:16	79:19 80:11,21 83:2	194:24 195:8 198:4	bench (1)
		88:5,20,23,25 89:10	200:20 220:11	53:20
assuming (2) 181:21 193:5	Avenue (1) 2:12	90:24 99:6 100:7,21	231:17 233:9	Benham (4)
assumption (1)		100:24 101:4 103:5	baseline (1)	33:16,18,23,25
98:18	Avidan (2) 74:20 75:2	103:8,9,10,13,17,21	203:12	Benjamin (1)
assumptions (1)		103.8,9,10,13,17,21	basement (3)	7:15
31:25	aware (11) 43:15 45:5,7,7,10,16	109:15,18 110:2,5	101:25 102:5,6	best (9)
attach (1)	55:3,9,22 74:15	112:21,23 113:19	basically (18)	27:10 103:6 159:14
105:14	230:13	113:22 115:6,8,17	13:3,23 44:5 80:15	165:25 172:13
attached (20)		118:18,25 119:2,6	102:16 104:19	174:12,25 184:24
10:4 12:10,11 14:17	axis (1)	119:17,22 120:4,14	105:24 129:14	185:22
20:22 76:23 77:2,17	116:12	120:17,18,24 121:3	151:7 153:19	better (4)
79:4,23 123:22	B	123:22,23 133:21	178:24 179:7,16	144:5 154:24,25
133:17 134:5	B (1)	134:3,23 135:15,23	202:14 203:15	169:9
135:17 134:3	19:21	136:12,14 139:7	219:8,11 222:13	beyond (8)
138:6,8 151:10	B.A (2)	140:21 141:23	basing (1)	18:16 26:14 27:18
227:21 228:6	34:23 35:23	142:21 145:20,22	232:19	31:6,20 34:14 35:4
attaches (1)	Bachelor (1)	146:7,8,11,17	basis (3)	107:21
89:12	35:4	147:11 150:18,23	16:24 81:23 232:11	BH (1)
attaching (1)	back (22)	150:23,25 152:16	began (1)	141:23
3:12	7:12 17:2 21:9 23:21	153:25 156:8 157:8	29:9	big (1)
attire (1)	24:18 30:24 48:21	158:23 159:17,24	beginning (2)	118:7
128:3	58:7 82:18 83:22,22	160:12,19,20,21,24	118:8 232:22	bigger (1)
attorney (3)	88:2 100:8 110:18	161:8 162:4,11,21	begins (1)	167:17
8:14 33:15 155:13	125:20 128:24,25	166:6 171:9 172:2	74:20	bill (1)
attorneys (1)	137:8 144:21	175:21 177:24	behalf (5)	27:19
236:18	160:22 191:8 215:5	178:7,25 179:8,17	5:22,23 7:5 8:24	biology (1)
audible (1)	background (22)	184:21 185:19	30:19	34:23
131:12	105:3,21,22 106:22	188:11,14 194:4	Belani (3)	bit (9)
Augustine (8)	106:24 108:6,9	196:4,11 202:8	32:10 208:23 213:5	8:6 48:8,23 73:20
33:8,10,12,15 34:5,6	111:9 114:24 118:8	204:13 205:11	believe (70)	75:15 82:8 115:22
34:6,7	126:23 140:12,21	206:2,20,21 210:6	7:14,19 10:14 19:12	125:25 211:25
Augustine's (1)	141:9 157:2 175:13	210:20 212:3,10	21:8 25:5 28:8 31:3	Black (1)
34:5	175:17,20 191:17	214:19 222:25	46:4 47:17 52:12	3:15
aureus (4)	192:2 206:17 228:2	223:11 230:12	60:6 66:15 71:2,8	Blackwell (3)
66:17,18 67:20,22	backgrounds (1)	231:19 232:10	71:13 74:19 75:25	2:4 5:3,13
author (1)	107:24	ballpark (1)	86:21 89:5,9 101:8	Blaine (1)

				Tage 3
171.15	175.14.10.10.177.0	24.1.25.1.26.1.25.1	010.1.014.1.015.1	67.11.06.05.000.0
171:15	175:14,18,19 177:8	34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1	213:1 214:1 215:1	67:11 96:25 220:9
blanket (82)	191:16,18,22,25,25	38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1	215:10 216:1 217:1	capacity (3)
4:6,7,9,9,11,12 76:4,6	222:18,21 223:3,5,8	42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1	218:1 219:1 220:1	8:23 84:20,21
76:11,23 77:2,12,17	223:17,20,25 224:4	46:1 47:1 48:1,20	221:1 222:1 223:1	capturing (2)
79:4,13,20,23 80:4	224:6,10,15,25	48:23 49:1 50:1	224:1 225:1 226:1	71:5 74:8
80:7,10,13,14 81:2	225:2,5,16 227:7	51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1	227:1 228:1 229:1	car (1)
81:7 89:12,17	231:22,23 232:4,8	55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1	230:1,22 231:1	26:2
146:13 162:5	232:14,15,17,19,25	59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1	232:1 233:1,6 234:1	care (8)
163:15,20 166:7	233:2	63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1	235:1,2 236:1,5	38:3 40:5 49:10 65:15
169:21,23 170:2,16	boxes (2)	67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1	Buck's (1)	65:16 77:22 176:13
170:18,22 171:19	157:21 158:9	71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1	3:17	179:9
173:15,16,16,22,25	Boynton (2)	75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1	building (3)	carry (11)
174:4,5,18,21	101:25 102:4	79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1	157:3 167:12 176:24	65:3,21 66:3 67:7,9
175:22 178:2,8,17	brackets (1)	83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1	buildings (1)	192:5,24 193:3,13
178:25 179:4,7,19	51:22	87:1 88:1 89:1 90:1	39:20	193:13 194:23
179:24 182:2	brands (1)	91:1 92:1 93:1 94:1	Buildup (1)	carrying (1)
184:11 185:20	87:21	95:1 96:1 97:1 98:1	16:3	67:11
187:12 188:11	break (18)	99:1 100:1 101:1	Burke (3)	cart (14)
189:19 190:21,21	9:12 23:13 48:9 74:25	102:1 103:1 104:1	2:4 5:4,14	53:25 54:2,3,4,15
191:15 194:5 210:6	75:6 121:19,21,22	105:1 106:1 107:1	button (1)	111:13,16,17 119:7
211:10,12,22 212:3	121:23 122:5,10,15	108:1 109:1 110:1	99:12	119:11 127:25
212:10 222:17,25	125:12 183:24	111:1 112:1 113:1		150:10,14,14
223:7,9,12,15 226:6	190:6,8,25 214:24	114:1,6 115:1 116:1	<u> </u>	carts (1)
226:7,8 231:2	breakdown (1)	117:1 118:1 119:1	C (1)	176:3
blow (4)	80:9	120:1 121:1 122:1	3:21	case (23)
53:4,5,13 58:14	breaking (1)	123:1 124:1 125:1	cabinet (1)	3:12 5:12 9:6 32:2
blower (1)	78:22	125:19,22 126:1	158:12	43:17,23 44:10
88:20	Brent (1)	127:1 128:1 129:1	calculate (1)	47:25 61:3 62:8
blowing (2)	34:5	130:1 131:1 132:1	136:15	74:19 98:2 99:14
96:24 148:5	brief (1)	133:1 134:1 135:1	calculating (1)	159:19 162:15
blows (13)	92:25	136:1 137:1 138:1	133:6	211:5 212:13
54:9 57:9 58:10 59:4	briefly (2)	139:1 140:1 141:1	calibrated (1)	217:17 220:13,22
59:8,14,15,17,18	12:4 83:24	142:1 143:1 144:1	132:5	223:25 233:8,13
60:9,10 64:13	bring (10)	145:1 146:1 147:1	call (14)	cases (1)
168:22	10:5 17:2,5,10,22	148:1 149:1 150:1	13:25 25:13 40:16	217:4
blue (6)	19:11 73:14 168:16	151:1 152:1 153:1	42:25 54:4 82:4	Casual (1)
115:24 117:9 193:25	169:8 222:13	154:1 155:1 156:1	104:5 128:6 146:18	128:5
194:6,11 195:14	bringing (2)	157:1 158:1 159:1	164:3,18 167:3	categories (3)
body (2)	223:6,9	160:1 161:1 162:1	231:16,17	116:4 145:4 219:9
173:16 226:8	brought (17)	163:1 164:1 165:1	called (14)	categorize (1)
bone (1)	10:15 11:23 17:24	166:1 167:1 168:1	7:11,16 45:8,17 98:23	201:19
40:5	23:5 31:7 85:14,24	169:1 170:1 171:1	102:12,21 105:18	caught (2)
book (2)	177:4 207:17	172:1 173:1 174:1	182:14 208:11,14	80:12 128:20
36:23 46:24	212:13,17 215:14	175:1 176:1 177:1	208:16 209:12	cause (1)
books (6)	224:2,16,25 225:16	178:1 179:1 180:1	228:15	214:10
19:9 21:10,13,15,16	231:24	181:1 182:1 183:1	calling (1)	CDC (2)
21:22	Buck (256)	184:1 185:1 186:1	147:21	44:18 212:9
boom (2)	1:1,16 2:1 3:1,13,14	187:1 188:1 189:1	calls (1)	ceiling (8)
166:11,12	3:20 4:1 5:1,2,9 6:1	190:1 191:1,7,10	207:13	102:18 108:17 128:15
bottom (5)	6:18,19 7:1 8:1 9:1	192:1 193:1 194:1	camera (1)	128:17,18,20
65:12 110:20 161:7	10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1	195:1 196:1 197:1	165:25	148:12 149:5
180:20 204:17	14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1	198:1 199:1 200:1	Cap (1)	ceilings (1)
Boulevard (1)	18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1	201:1 202:1 203:1	126:12	157:18
2:18	22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1	204:1 205:1 206:1	capability (1)	cell (2)
box (40)	26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1	207:1 208:1 209:1	168:8	66:22 67:22
89:4,4 129:6 175:12	30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1	210:1 211:1 212:1	capable (3)	cement (1)

				2
146:12	52:2 55:13 56:2	137:6 141:23 142:5	195:3	92:25
centigrade (1)	123:13 137:10	146:8,9,14,24	coded (1)	comments (3)
160:13	140:21 166:13	147:19,21,24 148:4	230:25	154:17,19,20
certain (9)	176:11	148:5,6,9,13,18,23	colleague (2)	common (1)
37:22 43:7 66:3 67:2	checking (1)	149:9 150:6,15	15:5 126:2	129:21
	40:6		collect (3)	
95:5 132:23 150:2		151:12 160:19,22		communication (2)
202:23 231:4	checks (2)	160:24 161:8	95:10 106:2 136:6	141:16 207:14
certainly (1)	39:25 41:9	164:10 169:19	collected (8)	communications (9)
121:21	chest (2)	170:5,24,25 176:4	12:9,17 75:14 120:7	31:23 32:6,18 33:6,14
certainty (2)	60:22 226:6	176:22 180:10,21	132:24 135:18	33:22 34:3,8,18
232:13 233:9	choose (5)	184:22 203:14	155:16 157:2	company (6)
Certificate (2)	52:17 103:3 166:5	220:6 221:15,17,25	collecting (8)	2:6 6:4 170:12 207:2
3:13 236:4	169:18 220:12	222:4,5,6	96:17 97:6,7,24 98:3	207:25 209:9
certify (1)	chose (5)	cleaned (12)	99:3 105:23 138:20	comparable (1)
236:5	87:18 101:20 118:4	69:10,15,15,18,24,25	Collection (1)	147:6
cetera (7)	119:12 153:21	70:2,10 127:25	3:18	compare (14)
17:21 25:10 114:25	Christopher (2)	171:4,7 223:24	collects (4)	93:23 94:6,11,22,23
122:21 127:16,17	32:22 213:7	cleaner (3)	68:25 69:2 97:23	95:19 152:21 181:2
160:5	circle (1)	112:2 146:19 176:12	105:15	181:17 182:22
chamber (1)	197:14	cleaning (4)	color (2)	184:21 195:25
148:24	Cities (1)	69:16 157:11,13	115:24 230:25	199:17 202:19
chance (1)	163:24	176:2	colored (2)	compared (4)
186:16	civil (1)	cleanliness (1)	226:21 227:12	41:3 202:12 204:24
chances (2)	3:12	147:7	colors (1)	217:3
97:10 145:9	claim (1)	clear (3)	116:3	comparing (2)
change (1)	74:8	51:5 110:23 222:11	column (8)	203:11,12
117:4	claims (2)	clearing (2)	99:25 106:4,14,14	comparison (1)
changed (5)	176:16 215:14	219:11,13	107:6 115:11	118:9
182:20 223:25 224:5	clamped (1)	clearly (1)	116:10,12	comparisons (1)
224:16 225:3	135:24	202:7	columns (5)	12:5
changes (6)	clarify (3)	clinical (7)	106:3 116:11 189:4	complain (2)
149:3 168:6,8 216:10	91:2,14 114:12	38:18 76:15 77:5,21	193:21 199:14	44:15 212:5
230:6,7	clarity (1)	78:3 162:8,10	combined (2)	complaining (1)
changing (1)	29:19	clinically (1)	35:16 50:7	46:17
224:13	class (5)	162:16	come (17)	complaint (1)
chapter (6)	35:13,15,16 36:22,22	clinician (1)	23:21 29:15 41:12,25	7:14
46:23 47:3,7,13,15,21	clean (118)	78:16	58:21 64:12 68:9	complete (7)
charge (3)	4:6,7,9,9,11,12 13:17	clinicians (1)	76:22 79:12 80:13	11:4 19:19 20:19
27:15,21 30:9	13:18,20,25 23:17	162:15	81:19 89:22 90:2,5	24:13 27:8 29:16
charged (2)	23:20 70:15,17 99:2	close (6)	170:16 173:25	178:23
236:13,14	100:7 101:5,21,23	148:10,19 201:10	179:19	completed (8)
charges (2)	101:24 102:8,10,14	210:17,23,24	comes (5)	11:2 12:3 29:2 31:5
25:6,22	102:17,20 103:19	close-up (1)	40:16 54:13 105:13	35:21 39:23 51:3
charging (2)	104:17,21 105:4,5,8	172:19	116:24 231:20	126:21
25:3 30:10	106:7 108:14,16,21	closed-door (1)	coming (23)	completely (1)
Charmaine (2)	108:23 109:9	158:11	56:2 79:21 90:7,13,16	156:24
2:6 6:3	110:15,18,18,21,22	cloth (1)	96:22 102:17 103:5	completing (1)
chart (13)	111:7,9,10 112:4,5	176:2	103:7,14 120:17	35:19
66:13 112:21,22,24	112:22 114:25	clothes (7)	148:12 149:5	components (3)
155:18 158:13,19	122:18,22 123:2	69:22 143:16,18	169:10,23,24	78:22 88:23 89:25
181:7 194:15	128:10,13,24 129:4	152:3,4,5 178:16	170:22 201:20	computer (10)
195:11,24 196:15	129:5,7,10,11 130:6	clothing (1)	205:13 209:16,21	53:12 54:7,9 56:3
198:6	130:8 131:9,13	128:5	210:6 221:23	58:23 59:7,11 158:3
charts (2)	132:18,23 133:7,13	co-authored (1)	commencing (1)	181:20 182:19
152:7 196:8	133:25 135:16,22	19:10	5:5	computers (5)
check (8)	136:5,10,16,18	code (1)	comment (1)	53:8,17,19 54:14
	I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

	I	I	I	I
55:23	3:22 14:17 16:6 22:3	continued (4)	108:21 109:14,16	26:5,9,10,16 27:12
concentrations (1)	22:14,15,20 23:10	4:3 108:19 156:19	110:3 115:7,21	29:14 30:11 31:11
42:19	24:10 32:2 56:10	222:2	116:23 117:8 124:9	31:24,25 79:16
concern (1)	61:16 74:19 96:4	contract (2)	124:24 126:6 127:7	84:14 85:16,19,24
40:15	102:8,10,14 103:17	25:13 236:18	127:8 129:18	91:8,12,15 92:11,18
concerned (5)	226:6	contractor (1)	140:10,15 142:3	92:25 100:13 114:6
94:7 141:20 173:24	consistency (5)	29:4	143:5,11 144:17,19	121:17 130:25
216:19,22	140:25 141:4,6	control (5)	145:7,11,17,18	134:18 183:9,24
concerning (4)	151:22 209:17	93:24 156:23 161:6	147:14,25 151:17	186:15 199:2 200:2
24:21 31:15 39:10	consistent (8)	217:3 236:12	152:16 155:25	207:7 208:6 215:16
236:7	18:23 141:8 206:25		156:2,7 157:9,10	220:5 223:13
conclude (1)	207:24 209:14,25	controls (7) 42:25 51:15 110:15	161:5,18,24 162:6,7	225:19
			162:12,23 163:20	counsel's (2)
203:8	223:18 225:9	110:16 206:18	-	207:18 233:7
conclusion (4)	construction (6)	229:9,9	163:21 165:14,17	
202:4,5 203:23 204:9	46:24 49:13,15,16,17	controversy (1)	166:24 168:23	count (26)
conclusions (1)	49:17	236:7	169:5 170:2,3	42:9,14,17 43:6 56:18
201:22	consulted (1)	Convection (1)	171:10,11 174:17	56:19 82:12,17
condition (1)	39:6	3:23	177:10,16 180:5,6	83:19 86:24,25 87:2
129:25	consulting (2)	conversation (1)	184:15 185:18,24	94:2,6,9,11 95:2,9
conditions (8)	28:25 214:18	207:20	187:8,14 189:23	169:15 191:14
40:22 41:20 42:8,18	contact (1)	cooling (2)	190:3,24 192:23	206:22 215:23
42:24 170:17,19,20	85:23	14:15,21	193:12,23 194:7,10	217:5 218:6 219:22
conduct (3)	contacted (4)	copies (3)	194:17 195:4,9,13	221:7
79:6 123:11 201:15	39:10 44:14 166:9	100:10 236:14,14	197:15,17 200:21	counted (9)
conducted (3)	212:2	copy (7)	202:3 203:22,25	68:10 74:4 99:6
34:12 46:2 201:10	contain (4)	11:4 23:13,15,17,20	204:7,8,25 205:4,23	177:22 178:11
conducting (3)	31:24 62:19 67:22	47:13,15	206:11,12,15,23 207:4 209:4 210:3,8	180:15 204:14,16 211:18
217:5,15 232:9	198:6	corner (4)	210:9,11,12,14,15	counter (103)
configuration (1)	contained (5)	97:10 164:23 165:8	210:3,11,12,14,13	60:3 63:7 68:7,8,9,11
150:12	17:15 18:4 25:23	165:14	211:22,23 216:17	68:14,18,22,24
confirming (1)	68:15 207:16 container (38)	corners (1)	218:15,18 220:23	87:17,18,19 90:9,12
220:22	170:2,4,18 171:12,17	53:19	227:15 231:13	95:6,8,10,14 96:2
confuse (1) 140:10	170.2,4,18 171.12,17	correct (205)	232:6,7,16,17	96:16,19,21,25 97:2
confused (5)	173:2,7,19,20,23,23	6:22,23 7:6,24 8:9 9:6 12:13 18:4 19:22	233:11 236:11	97:6,9,15,20,23
25:11 134:14 135:20	173.2,7,19,20,23,23	22:20,20 25:18	corrected (1)	98:2,3,20 99:2,4
159:7 209:20	174.12,10,19	27:24 28:13,23	154:21	105:2,8,9,10,11,13
confusing (2)	176:17 177:8,16,19	34:24 36:14,15,16	Correction (1)	105:17,19,23 106:7
117:11 173:21	178:2,6 190:16,23	36:17,18 41:4 43:13	234:3	110:9,13,14 111:14
confusion (2)	191:22 211:12	45:24 50:13 52:20	correctly (3)	114:24 115:19
90:25 209:16	230:23 231:2,5,9,12	54:7 57:3 62:17	94:15 207:3 229:14	121:6 127:6,17
connect (1)	230:23 231:2,3,7,12	63:12,16,18 64:20	corrects (1)	131:25 132:4
147:23	containing (1)	65:3,19,24 66:19	68:24	133:19,25 134:6,8
connected (7)	230:23	68:12,13,15,16,20	correspond (1)	134:10 135:3,7,11
76:4,11 137:22 174:2	contains (1)	68:21,23 70:21,24	109:23	135:18 136:6,23
187:12 189:19	12:23	72:15 74:10 76:8,12	correspondence (6)	137:3,12,20 141:19
227:17	contaminants (2)	77:3,7,18,25 78:14	17:17 31:9,10,12,13	144:3,7,18 153:16
connection (1)	221:22 222:8	79:24 80:23 81:11	31:14	153:20 155:22
24:21	contamination (2)	83:15 86:2,18 87:9	corresponding (1)	156:19,25 161:12
consecutively (2)	56:20,21	89:13,17,18 90:10	116:3	175:9 177:22 188:9
125:11 163:8	content (2)	90:11,13,14,16,19	cost (1)	189:25 191:21
consider (12)	12:5 22:16	91:5 92:17,19,20	236:13	202:17 203:18
15:17,21 20:4 21:11	continually (3)	93:13 97:18,19	counsel (50)	216:23 217:18
21:17,20 22:4,14,22	223:8 231:23 232:18	101:14,15 103:22	5:19 8:13,20 11:16,18	218:25 219:4,12,12
51:13 61:11 99:5	continue (1)	104:2 107:2,4,9,11	18:7,20 19:20 22:24	219:21 220:8
considered (19)	125:22	107:20,22 108:2,11	24:24 25:8,18 26:4	224:19 225:18
· ´				

226:13,22 227:12	89:21	129:24 130:18	218:11 221:10	219:13 230:13
227:17,20 228:4	credits (1)	131:18,19 141:17	depends (1)	devices (9)
counter's (1)	35:13	141:25 142:9	147:7	39:7,11 40:8 82:3,5
98:18	critical (2)	144:13 155:16,24	147:7 depicted (1)	83:13 91:15 92:5,10
counters (1)	49:9 52:18	183:18 186:17	227:13	diagram (2)
98:9	cubic (8)	195:18,25 196:7,15	depicting (1)	66:8 67:24
countertops (1)	219:24 220:3,13,19	198:10 200:4,5	111:8	diagrams (1)
176:22	228:19,24 229:16	224:8,12	Deponent (1)	119:6
counting (45)	230:15	date (12)	2:14	difference (13)
40:10,12 41:6,9,15,16	current (1)	28:5 85:12,14,18,20	deposition (26)	41:21 80:16,16,24
41:18,24 42:2,4,6	21:3	139:9,9,13,14,15,21	1:15 3:12,13 5:2,8,13	94:11 99:7 119:3,9
47:8,12 51:19 57:3	currently (1)	150:17	6:22 7:9,10,11,16	119:21 120:3
57:8 58:8,16 60:15	215:12	dates (1)	8:7,21 9:23 17:9,11	152:22 160:23
60:19,23 81:11,24	Curriculum (1)	25:25	17:14 26:17 28:7	185:25
83:14 85:8 87:5,15	3:20	David (2)	48:20 125:19 191:7	different (34)
93:17,20 94:19,25	cut (4)	32:16 213:20	233:20 236:5,13,15	13:23 24:11 43:11
95:4,17,21 96:14	164:6 172:2 193:21	day (7)	describe (4)	64:3 72:6 98:5 99:9
105:8 121:10	219:9	5:3 150:16 152:2	11:11 57:20 146:5	99:12,21 104:7
123:17 129:9	CV (12)	167:4 190:14 236:6	227:23	118:21 122:23
133:15 137:21	19:14,15,21 20:4,22	236:20	described (4)	123:9,9 150:12
138:6 206:5 220:9	21:3,7 36:12 39:14	deal (2)	55:20 101:19 102:12	152:2,3 154:11
225:25	47:3,23 51:2	55:23 216:6	154:22	161:17 163:9,9
country (1)	cycles (1)	deals (1)	description (4)	165:12,13,14,21,23
215:14	105:7	39:14	3:11 4:5 36:21 69:16	167:10 179:24
counts (28)	Cynthia (4)	dealt (2)	descriptions (1)	182:3 193:16 198:7
40:4 42:10 43:9,12,14	1:25 5:17 236:5,23	36:23,24	119:5	198:16 211:25
43:15 51:12 52:7,20	·	Deborah (3)	design (4)	220:2
55:13 56:23 57:9	D	2:5 5:25 6:21	16:2 46:6 72:11 216:9	differentiate (2)
58:10 61:4 68:16	D (1)	December (1)	designed (4)	68:18 90:12
69:3 72:24 75:11	3:2	27:2	35:20 131:13 222:14	differentiation (1)
79:23 96:2 99:3	daily (1)	decided (2)	229:23	141:6
106:5 120:6 141:8	74:2	16:19 181:20	designer (1)	differently (1)
184:12 216:7	Dakota (2)	deeply (1)	72:4	151:24
218:17 221:11	236:3,9	65:16	desk (1)	difficult (1)
County (2)	damage (1)	defendants (4)	71:16	117:24
236:3,9	39:20	2:6 6:2,4,25	details (1)	difficulty (1)
couple (8)	dangling (1)	defines (1)	86:11	82:8
12:3 27:7 28:25 158:3	133:24	25:9	detect (7)	digital (1)
165:20,23 187:2	darker (1)	degree (4)	68:6,22,25 137:5	40:8
189:3	195:14	30:2 35:4,23 233:8	144:19 145:7	dilute (1)
course (12)	Darouiche (1)	degrees (1)	155:22	121:8
18:3,15,23 35:10,12	33:4	160:13	detected (4)	diluted (1)
35:12,17 36:3,25	Dasari (1)	delivers (1)	116:14,17,21 189:25	121:3
61:11 163:18 217:15	214:4	54:5	detecting (1)	direction (1)
courses (3)	data (59)	demonstrated (2)	155:20	236:12
35:8 36:19 38:12	4:6,8,11 12:7,8,10,14	84:18 202:9	detects (1)	directly (1)
35:8 30:19 38:12 court (4)	12:15,16,17 17:20	demonstration (2)	69:2	206:16 dirtier (1)
1:2 5:11,17 6:5	31:24 34:11 81:5	93:2 164:8	determination (2) 31:2 104:4	146:18
courtroom (1)	84:3 86:19 87:3 94:23,23 98:19	demonstrations (2) 17:20 18:14	31:2 104:4 determining (1)	disagree (2)
8:4	99:20 101:10 105:6	demonstratives (1)	215:23	67:4,15
cover (1)	109:24 112:25	18:25	device (17)	disagreed (1)
55:10	113:12,12,18,18,22	departmental (1)	39:10 45:9 59:3 63:21	192:18
coworkers (1)	113.12,12,16,16,22	146:25	75:4 76:4,16 77:6	disclose (2)
28:24	120:2 121:15	depending (5)	77:24 78:11,13	18:21 19:4
creates (1)	123:24 129:12,14	69:16 70:9 97:2	81:25 82:15,24 85:9	discuss (1)
	123.27 127.12,17	07.10 10.7 31.2	01.25 02.15,27 05.9	discuss (1)
i e	•	·	•	•

29:14	128:25 146:12,20	229:10	entries (1)	122:21 127:16,17
discussed (4)	147:22 148:2,3,5,7	efficient (2)	141:22	160:4
170:9 201:5 207:7	148:10,17,19	52:6 71:7	environment (23)	evaluate (16)
218:22	149:23,24,25 150:2	efficiently (2)	14:15,22 39:25 44:6	40:16 50:22 51:8
discussing (1)	151:12	70:10,12	64:7 72:5,5,12 95:2	56:20 76:20,22
27:7	downloaded (1)	effort (1)	95:22 103:6,24	80:17,20 81:22 83:7
discussions (1)	141:16	81:20		83:25 86:9 88:4
15:11	downstream (1)		136:7 142:17,20	93:25 215:19
		eight (1)	146:18,19 148:11	216:15
diseases (2)	51:20	117:2	154:5 219:14	
38:22,25	downward (1)	either (18)	221:21,25 224:3	evaluated (4)
disinfectant (5)	102:17	16:14 18:14 34:19	environmental (7)	59:10 74:5 82:10,11
69:11,24 176:14,15	Dr (3)	35:13 40:19 49:9	35:9,18 40:22 41:20	evaluating (4)
176:19	33:4 35:10 36:22	84:20 88:9 121:15	42:18,24 148:24	80:3 87:3 119:24
disinfectants (1)	drape (1)	123:11 124:2	environmentalist (3)	228:12
69:5	201:16	149:23 150:13	28:20 29:23,25	evaluation (44)
disinfecting (1)	dress (2)	153:4 159:15	environments (1)	16:2 42:13 47:4 50:18
177:11	128:5,9	202:15 210:6 229:9	38:3	87:4 98:23,25
disk (1)	dressed (1)	elaborate (1)	episodes (1)	101:19 111:5,7
83:17	151:24	61:14	189:5	112:14 114:18
distance (1)	drive (6)	electric (2)	equal (2)	121:13 122:13
144:4	13:4 14:7 60:3,4	53:10 59:5	116:11 154:3	123:25 124:5
distinction (3)	137:9 151:16	electrical (3)	equates (1)	125:24 126:7
68:12 101:11 204:23	drives (3)	59:3 89:24 129:6	148:25	139:24 140:3
distortion (1)	59:24 83:17 88:21	electrocautery (3)	equipment (56)	145:11 146:2,6
117:20	duly (2)	54:16,24 166:16	11:13 52:23 53:2,4,9	150:20 151:10,21
District (4)	236:6,9	Electronic (1)	53:13 54:12 55:12	152:9 153:17 157:6
1:2,3 5:11,11	duplicates (1)	158:2	56:12,15,15,17,20	157:7 162:3,4 163:4
doctor (2)	165:23	eleven (1)	57:9 58:10 60:17	163:13,15 171:10
54:25 77:21	dust (1)	117:4	61:4 78:19,20,21,22	191:12 199:18
document (15)	68:19	Emissions (1)	78:24 79:3 81:15	200:24 201:5,8,10
3:21 9:25 10:3 12:23		16:4	82:3,7 83:8,10,12	201:15 215:22
25:8 26:18 88:25	E	emits (5)	83:15,16,18,20,23	evaluations (2)
130:25 199:4	E (1)	88:7,13,14,15,17	86:9,11 96:8 111:11	112:17 202:7
207:25 208:5 209:7	3:2	employee (6)	118:15 127:23	event (2)
209:9,10 226:15	e-mails (3)	28:22,23,25 29:3 34:7	157:20,21,23,23,25	132:25 224:14
documentation (3)	33:7,22 34:4	102:3	157:25 158:2,6,10	events (1)
85:7 168:12,14	earlier (7)	employment (1)	166:2 167:7,17	142:12
documenting (1)	71:13 75:21 83:11	29:10	168:21,22 170:15	evidence (1)
53:21	90:8 103:19 192:4	empty (2)	230:11	193:6
documents (25)	227:24	60:23 63:14	errata (2)	evident (1)
3:22 10:5,7,14 17:7	early (2)	enclosed (1)	234:2 235:4	232:8
17:10,13,17,22,24	7:12 36:5	12:7	escape (2)	exact (3)
17:25 18:6,10,16,17	ease (2)	engagement (4)	80:13 148:21	36:21 85:20 164:14
30:24 31:6,17,20	12:14 113:13	24:20,23 25:2,13	escaping (1)	exactly (8)
34:18,21 74:18	education (1)	ensure (1)	225:2	12:15 98:16 99:19
201:25 207:2,8	233:9	129:22	especially (2)	115:9 123:4 144:4
doing (23)	effect (1)	entire (10)	142:20 167:6	176:16 177:13
15:10 26:12,14 39:24	169:11	20:3 126:25 127:3,5,9	Esq (4)	examination (6)
40:4 42:16 73:3	effective (1)	128:15 136:5	2:5,6,13,19	3:4,5 6:15 170:7
93:20 94:24 95:4	71:5	144:10,11 151:21	essentially (4)	215:8 230:20
96:7,13 108:15	efficiencies (3)	entirety (2)	222:11 227:5 228:9	examine (1)
121:20 127:23			229:16	186:16
	72:23,25 74:6	220:6,6	estimate (1)	example (17)
135:22 138:14,23	efficiency (13)	entitled (2)	* *	
145:11 176:8	43:4 71:12,22,24 72:2	3:21,23	27:10	13:17 40:3 42:13 46:7
180:21 210:7 228:2	73:11,25 74:8 75:10	entity (1)	et (7)	67:21 74:14 93:19
door (16)	212:6 221:10 222:3	31:15	17:21 25:9 114:25	96:7 116:6 139:7,12
	ı	I	ı	ı

				1496 8
120 16 100 2	220.14		15 15 70 10 00 0 01 4	01 1 (1)
139:16 180:3	229:14	F	15:15 72:19 80:9 81:4	final (1)
184:20 193:25	expectations (1)	facilities (1)	86:21 87:13 103:5	26:11
195:24 219:18	40:24	65:16	104:16,21 112:9	find (8)
exchange (3)	expecting (1)	facility (1)	130:7 141:21	65:9,11 84:3 85:19
221:2,6,9	8:8	123:11	178:22 179:16,18	117:17 171:18
exchanged (1)	expenses (1)	fact (8)	205:9	197:3,6
231:22	25:22	8:22 89:11 130:5	figure (5)	findings (5)
exchanges (1)	experience (10)	144:13 153:19	66:9,11,14 67:19	189:20 206:24 207:23
230:4	11:3 39:13,17 54:23	159:10 181:19	134:17	209:25 220:22
excluding (1)	154:5 223:19	224:13	figures (1)	finds (1)
31:10	224:19 228:11	facts (3)	66:7	21:23
excuse (2)	231:17 233:10	31:24 130:24 193:5	fil (1)	finish (3)
110:4 186:12	experiment (9)	factual (1)	149:19	73:6 122:13 186:12
exercise (1)	34:11,15 35:22	7:20	file (3)	finished (4)
35:22	161:10 219:17	fair (2)	3:17 31:9 207:16	73:6,7 177:19 202:22
exercises (1)	222:17,21 224:12	97:5 184:13	filed (2)	firm (5)
35:20	226:3	fairly (3)	5:10 7:14	5:14 30:10,13,16
exhaust (4)	experiments (7)	141:8 164:13,15	files (1)	86:10
149:6,19,20,20	17:20 176:3 204:16	Fairview (4)	158:9	first (57)
exhibit (97)	206:18 217:16	40:14,14 41:6,10	filter (66)	7:8 9:22 65:12 75:18
3:12,13,14,15,17,18	218:18 220:16	familiar (8)	46:9 51:17,21 52:3,6	85:11,12,14,17,18
3:20,21,21,23 4:6,8	expert (24)	37:24 52:3,23 73:17	52:10,15,19 55:21	85:21 88:11 93:21
4:11 9:18,22 10:3,4	3:14 7:5 8:20,22,24	73:19 74:12 87:24	70:24 71:4,12,22,24	98:22,23,25 100:6
10:6,8,10,15,17,20	14:18 20:23 24:6	192:15	72:2,4,9,11,14,23	100:21 101:19
10:22 11:6,9,10,11	25:15 26:15 34:14	familiarity (3)	73:11 74:7,13 75:4	104:25 106:4,14,22
11:15,20,24,25 12:2	34:14 36:9 37:7,13	48:25 50:12 228:18	75:9 80:11 104:11	108:23 109:18,24
12:11,16,20,21,22	38:15,24 39:3 43:22	family (1)	104:12 105:3,14,14	110:5 111:5,6
12:23 13:6,12 14:14	61:12 75:24 79:17	34:5	105:15,16,23	112:13 113:9
15:8,24 16:11 17:3	84:22 155:4	fan (15)	114:17 139:25,25	114:17 115:4,5,5,8
17:3,4,7,12,15,25	experts (1)	53:8 54:9 55:6,9,11	152:11,12,14,15,18	115:17 121:13
18:4,6,12,17 19:21	78:6	59:5,16 99:19	152:20,21,24 153:6	122:13 123:25
19:21 20:12,20,22	explain (4)	101:12,14,15	153:7,9 156:3,4,8	124:5 125:24 126:7
21:9,9 24:2,4,18,19	44:2 121:7 146:10	110:19 118:22,23	160:15,16,22	139:23 140:2
25:23 30:23 31:13	175:13	120:15	167:19 184:22,22	145:11 150:22
31:17 32:4 74:18	explained (3)	far (26)	189:14,16 205:21	153:6,17 157:6
99:20 100:4,14	8:10 125:8 209:24	27:11,25 40:24 43:15	206:3 219:5,5,7	159:20 162:3 163:8
113:9 118:24	explaining (1)	46:5,5 49:17 53:9	229:10 231:19	163:8 189:2 202:6
125:16 139:2,19	115:23	55:12 70:17 71:21	filtered (12)	208:23 236:6
144:22 160:19	explanation (1)	71:23 72:3,19,21	74:4 102:15 128:16	fit (4)
183:6,11,15,23	142:15	73:2 95:2,11 98:16	149:10 205:20	51:22 118:6,9 174:11
197:5 198:23,25	expressed (1)	98:17 99:17,25	221:24 222:3,7,14	five (11)
199:23,25 201:24	43:8	104:21 144:5	223:6,9 224:2	105:7 124:16 130:10
202:2 207:16	extension (5)	173:16 215:17	filtering (1)	130:21 132:19
224:11 226:12	134:10 135:2,12	farther (1)	147:13	159:20 160:25
exhibits (7)	138:5 228:9	135:6	filters (20)	161:3 180:16 189:4
3:9 4:2 9:21 18:14,22	extent (12)	faster (1)	46:3 51:17,20,21	220:14
19:7 31:20	18:25 24:7 77:8 83:2	99:13	52:16,17 70:20,21	flash (4)
exist (2)	84:5,23 150:3 184:3	FDA (3)	73:21,22,24 74:3	13:4 14:7 137:9
64:19 145:5	199:2 207:13,15	44:18 212:2,2	93:14 108:17	151:16
existence (2)	209:20	fee (2)	128:13 129:22	flex (2)
219:17 223:3	external (1)	27:15,17	140:14 222:3	138:7 204:13
exit (2)	202:10	feel (3)	229:10,11	floor (14)
149:6,21	extra (3)	141:2 170:9 214:15	filtration (10)	69:6 70:2,14 102:2
expect (7)	35:7,7 172:11	feet (1)	16:2 37:11,14 43:3	110:22 119:14
18:23 43:2 52:7 221:6	extremely (1)	149:2	74:5 131:14 168:13	146:12 147:8,15
221:11 228:19	65:24	felt (16)	169:9 221:10 222:2	149:11,12,22 171:7
		(/	l	

	1	1	1	1
171:10	124:11 127:14	fungus (1)	7:8 36:13 89:3 186:10	112:21,25 113:3,9
flow (5)	130:3,14,23 131:4	56:22	208:2 224:18	113:11,12,14,15,15
64:10 102:17 129:11	132:9,20 142:6	furnish (2)	giving (2)	113:25 115:3,9,23
159:19 229:23	143:6,14,17 145:12	26:3 176:17	168:5 220:11	116:5,5 117:5,9,11
flowing (1)	155:6 156:6 159:22	furnished (1)	gloves (1)	117:15,21 118:6,9
108:17	161:25 162:13	91:8	175:3	118:19 120:2,3,6
Fluke (6)	166:25 168:24	further (3)	go (34)	121:16 123:24
217:9,13,17 218:21	179:14 186:8	61:15 201:4 230:20	21:9 23:20 24:18	125:2 161:20
225:24 226:22	187:15 189:10	01.13 201.4 230.20	27:18 43:15 56:11	178:18 181:5,15,15
folder (5)	192:6,12 193:5,18	G	57:2,7 58:8 73:3	181:25 182:16,17
11:23 15:12 16:16	194:14 195:6,21	Gabriel (2)	75:6 79:12,13 82:18	182:22,24 185:7
25:25 138:22	196:7,14,22 197:23	2:19 5:23	88:2 125:10 126:14	188:11 189:6,8
folks (2)	198:8 200:25 204:2	gaps (1)	126:16,22 127:12	193:15,22 196:23
32:6 91:20	204:20 205:2,15	51:20	128:25 142:22	198:3,15,17 199:13
follow (9)	210:25 211:15	Garrett (1)	164:6 166:5 173:7	199:21
37:25 38:9 72:15	213:8 231:14	34:6	177:21 181:4,5	graphs (11)
73:10,17,18 161:16	format (1)	gasses (1)	182:16,17 198:14	3:16,18 12:11,15
210:10 218:22	112:19	54:5	212:20 221:7,11	115:5 152:7,8
follow-up (1)	forming (2)	gauge (1)	goes (12)	179:23 180:7 181:9
215:15	15:21 32:2	gauge (1) 40:9	39:17 89:15,16 94:18	182:2
followed (4)	forthcoming (1)	Gauthier (2)	95:3 140:18 149:10	great (1)
37:20,23 72:22	18:24	32:12 213:13	149:16,18 180:5	216:6
145:22	forward (1)	general (6)	207:17 221:6	greater (12)
following (4)	39:18	39:24 51:9 54:13	going (54)	71:8 116:21 160:8
6:10 70:16 72:20	found (13)	146:25,25 228:18	9:4 23:21 48:14,16,21	161:21 188:17
155:9	15:11 16:15 67:18	generally (12)	53:22 59:18,25	189:21 195:12
follows (1)	69:17 75:9 95:24	47:10 50:8,9 53:18	97:10,16 100:8	196:13 197:8
58:7	113:2 116:8,13,16		105:25 117:25	211:11 216:20
foot (10)	116:16,20 189:9	56:10 60:19 63:24 71:23 75:13 93:17	121:24 122:4	217:11 210:20
164:19 219:24 220:3	foundation (12)	147:9 228:11	125:13 130:22	green (10)
220:13,19 228:19	193:6,18 195:7 198:9	generate (9)	131:9 138:17,23	133:18 134:6,11
228:22,24 229:16	205:18 214:13	58:19,23 59:18,25	155:7 157:8 162:13	135:2 194:9,12
230:15	221:8,19 223:21	60:17 82:4 89:22	162:14 169:9	227:16,21 228:5,8
footnote (1)	224:23 225:12	95:23 178:2	170:16 172:25	Gregory (1)
92:2	229:20	generated (19)	179:19 183:3 186:7	33:2
force (1)	four (13)	10:24 61:4 76:20	187:13 190:4 191:3	grew (1)
148:10	35:13 95:9 107:24	78:23,24 81:6 89:24	191:8 192:11 193:4	74:14
forced (3)	109:25 117:2	90:5 99:8 103:18	193:17 195:5 196:6	ground (1)
1:5 5:9 88:21	141:22 144:14	104:5 119:10	198:25 203:25	146:11
forced-air (3)	153:16 156:3,16	146:17 152:20,24	204:7,24,25 206:8	growing (1)
15:25 34:20 80:21	159:19 160:7	153:2,3 210:20	206:12,14,22	56:22
foregoing (1)	180:16	220:21	207:12 212:24	guess (30)
236:11	frame (1)	generates (7)	214:12,23 223:16	22:17 25:11 42:4 47:4
forget (3)	37:4	80:21,25 88:5,8,18	233:18	56:9 62:7 72:8,18
36:21 149:3 150:14	free (2)	89:20 230:14	golden (2)	73:2 77:13 84:24
forgot (2)	62:10,15	69:20 250:14 Genevieve (3)	226:21 227:12	93:7 96:4 112:9
26:2 139:15	frequency (1)	2:13 5:21 215:10	good (10)	113:12 117:23
form (72)	217:21	gentleman (1)	6:19,20 13:9 52:21	119:13 128:8 130:5
55:15 57:5,11 59:9	front (9)	28:11	70:13 80:18 122:8	131:15 132:5
61:18 62:6 64:15	9:21 10:20 11:9 17:2	getting (3)	159:16 164:15	174:10 176:7
66:4,24 69:12 70:6	19:24 26:19 31:21	80:10 167:5 229:5	190:5	202:20 205:3 209:6
	73:12 130:25		graduate (1)	209:19 224:10
70:8,25 71:6 72:16 76:18 77:8 78:2,15	full (2)	give (9)	35:9	226:2,6
	6:17 7:10	6:10 40:3,3 49:24	graph (59)	guessing (4)
81:12 86:3 90:17	fungal (2)	81:5 100:8 137:18	4:6,8,11 101:3 109:23	185:23 210:13 231:11
94:13 95:25 97:3	56:21 62:19	184:19 190:7	109:23,25 110:4	231:16
98:15 121:16	30.21 02.19	given (6)	107.43,43 110.4	431.10
L	I	I	ı	ı

guesstimate (1)	131:9,11,17	233:8	51:21,22	HVAC (17)
164:15	hearing (1)	hole (8)	Houston (1)	50:15,19,22 51:6,17
guesstimation (1)	229:13	172:3,9,11,17,25	2:19	51:25 52:4,14,23
159:16	heat (2)	173:6,9,11	huge (1)	58:14,16,19 64:13
guideline (1)	38:12,16	honestly (4)	141:7	96:22 129:7 140:13
95:3	height (1)	63:6,9 128:21 153:18	Hugger (146)	167:20
guidelines (3)	60:21	hope (1)	1:5 3:16 4:6,7,8,9,11	hybrids (1)
37:23 43:7 71:16	held (1)	180:15	4:12 5:9 10:25	167:6
guys (1)	5:13	horizontal (1)	11:14 34:16 43:18	hypothetical (3)
183:7	help (4)	70:19	43:21,24 44:11,15	193:18 194:16 195:6
103.7	29:18 86:21 127:24	hose (64)	44:19,23 46:14 48:3	175.10 17 1110 175.0
H	154:15	76:11 79:20,21 80:3,4	64:18 75:16,18,22	I
half (1)	helped (2)	80:6,9 81:2,7 88:22	76:3,20,23 79:19	idea (1)
190:5	29:13 127:20	89:12,17 90:3,7	80:12,21 83:3 88:5	179:21
hallway (1)	helpful (3)	99:3 105:14 106:2	88:20,23,25 89:11	identification (11)
156:25	24:8 57:12,20	120:11 121:3,11	90:24 99:6 100:7,22	9:19 10:18 11:7,21
Hamer (2)	helping (4)	123:22 133:10,12	100:24 101:4 103:5	20:20 24:2 100:4
32:14 213:25	28:12 29:11 86:9	133:14,18,18,21,22	103:8,9,10,13,17,21	125:16 183:6
hand (2)	174:10	133:23,24 134:4,6,9	104:5 105:7 106:2	198:23 199:23
6:8 236:20	HEPA (27)	134:9,9,11,11,24	109:15,18 110:2,5	identify (2)
handheld (3)	46:2,8 52:15,16,17	135:2,3,15,17,19,23	112:21,23 113:19	53:3 84:15
40:7,8 98:10	73:20,22,24 74:3,4	136:12,14,24 138:4	113:22 115:6,8,18	image (1)
handling (1)	74:7,13 75:4,9 82:6	138:5,7 146:9,13,13	118:18,25 119:2,6	145:24
223:15	102:15 105:14,15	147:22 150:5	119:17,22 120:4,15	impact (2)
hands (2)	105:16 108:17	151:12 172:2,12	120:17,18,24 121:3	221:16 223:2
211:14 223:15	128:13,15 131:13	173:20 179:3,11	123:23 133:21	impartiality (1)
happen (2)	140:14 219:5,5,7	190:19 210:7	134:3,24 135:15,23	236:19
119:13 142:18	HEPA-filtered (2)	211:22	136:12,14 139:8	important (4)
happened (1)	142:17 149:4	hospital (24)	140:22 141:23	93:6 129:24 216:2,3
118:16	HEPAs (1)	28:19 29:22,24 38:3	142:21 145:20,22	improper (3)
happening (1)	75:11	39:23,25 40:2,14	146:7,8,11,17	193:18 194:15 195:6
49:21	hereto (1)	41:14,19,25 44:15	147:11 150:18,23	include (9)
happens (2)	236:17	46:20 49:19,22 50:3	150:23,25 152:16	13:5,10 15:16 19:20
49:19 78:13	Hey (1)	50:24 55:25 56:4,5	154:2 156:8 157:8	35:17 112:6,11
happy (3)	55:25	154:5 166:24	158:23 159:18,24	114:7 137:17
83:22 84:14 137:13	high (4)	170:11 216:14	160:13,19,20,21,24	included (19)
hard (9)	60:22 99:18 222:3	hospitals (19)	161:8 162:5,11,21	13:12 14:3 16:5,14,15
59:24 60:2,3 117:12	232:17	40:11 42:7 48:24,25	166:6 171:9 172:2	17:12 18:12 19:12
147:8 189:7 195:18	higher (2)	49:4,6 50:16 51:25	175:21 177:24	24:6 25:5 32:3
195:25 200:5	221:10 229:12	52:13 60:16,20 69:5	178:7,25 179:8,17	66:10 67:24 113:13
Harper (1)	highest (2)	70:21 73:4 167:10	184:21 185:20	129:13,18 151:16
214:6	185:16,22	214:17 216:2,6,18	188:11,14 194:5	151:18 191:17
Harris (9)	highlighting (1)	Hot (1)	196:4,12 204:13	includes (2)
2:6 6:3,3 20:8,10,12	18:8	3:23	205:11 206:2,20,21	11:2 12:3
23:16,19 185:9	highly (5)	HotDog (3)	210:6,20 212:3,10	including (4)
head (4)	221:24 222:3,7,14	45:8,12 63:21	214:19 222:25	17:18 33:7,15 34:4
38:6,11 71:15 159:15	225:2	hour (9)	223:11 230:12 231:19 232:10	inconsistencies (1)
health (7)	Hildahl (2)	27:21 28:2 48:15	Hugger's (1)	141:18
30:6 65:15 101:25	2:24 5:16	168:6 190:5 200:2	77:11	increase (8)
102:3,4 122:24	history (1)	230:5,6,7	Huggers (1)	202:14,20,23,25
176:13	11:3	hourly (2) 27:15,17	202:8	203:10,11,24
Healthcare (5)	HODGES (1)	hours (7)	humans (2)	205:10 increased (12)
2:7 6:2,4,25 47:5	2:18	26:7,11 27:14,25 28:3	69:20 178:16	increased (12)
heard (9)	hold (9)	28:4 35:12	hung (1)	202:9,12,18,19 203:8
33:11 43:21 61:23	36:6,9 37:7,13 38:15	housing (2)	119:8	203:13,16,18 204:10,15,15 205:7
62:3 75:18 102:11	38:24 39:3 65:9	nousing (2)	11/.0	204.10,13,13 203:/
	1	1	ı	1

	1	1	1	ı
independent (1)	inside/outside (1)	39:15	125:19 191:7 236:6	132:11 133:11
29:4	42:25	investigate (1)	236:20	137:20 138:9,11
index (3)	institutions (2)	123:13	jury (2)	144:4,5 145:15
3:9 4:2 24:9	42:11 84:2	investigating (1)	30:25 31:4	151:14 153:22
indicated (1)	instruct (1)	81:14	50.25 51	154:3 157:11,13
155:22	155:7	investigation (1)	K	159:11 164:14
individual (2)	instructed (2)	83:6	K.B (1)	165:21 166:12
56:12 81:23	4:19 155:14	investigations (1)	214:4	167:23 169:6
individuals (3)	instructions (1)	17:19	keep (4)	173:16 175:21
122:23 123:9 212:13	155:10	invoice (1)	23:21 71:14 149:24	175.16 175.21
				178:4 182:16 188:2
indoor (2)	instructor (1)	26:6	149:24	
39:18 51:15	35:21	involve (1)	keeping (4)	188:3 190:5 193:9
industry (1)	instrument (4)	215:23	49:16 100:14 148:7	193:21 209:11
81:10	81:22 97:8 119:25	involved (5)	184:8	215:11 216:5,5
infection (2)	226:22	38:18 39:6,18,19	KENNEDY (1)	220:6 222:10
46:24 70:16	instruments (4)	98:25	2:18	knowing (1)
infections (2)	112:18 164:20,21	involvement (1)	kept (1)	140:24
39:4 214:11	166:20	30:7	151:22	knowledge (3)
infectious (2)	Intake (1)	involves (1)	keyboard (1)	69:4 121:10 231:17
38:21,25	16:2	98:25	158:4	known (1)
information (8)	intakes (1)	involving (1)	Khaki (1)	29:9
7:20,22 92:21 171:3,6	103:10	215:13	128:6	Kraig (2)
176:17 199:5 208:2	intaking (1)	irregardless (1)	Kimberger (1)	2:24 5:16
informed (1)	103:13	112:10	214:8	Kumar (2)
93:11	intend (3)	issue (2)	kind (9)	32:10 213:5
initial (8)	18:22 30:25 31:3	7:13 40:15	25:14 30:7 157:23	
26:10 85:23 86:15	intended (5)	issues (3)	167:13 197:13	L
129:9,17 151:4	76:10,16 77:2,11	39:15 40:25 49:18	223:16 226:21	L-e-g-g (1)
176:3 177:22	78:12	item (1)	227:12 230:9	209:2
initially (5)	intending (1)	84:6	kinds (1)	lab (10)
27:4,6 29:14 86:13	211:7	itemized (1)	84:19	35:14,15,16,19,20
103:16	intent (1)	25:21	Kirsch (4)	72:10 111:16,17
initiated (1)	222:10	items (4)	1:25 5:18 236:5,23	176:21,23
105:6		13:15 18:13 124:16	knife (1)	labeled (1)
	intentionally (1) 181:25		177:5	5:8
inlet (2)		157:22		laid (1)
104:11,12	interest (1)	- J	know (107)	
inside (55)	236:18		9:9,13 15:14,15 20:17	175:9
4:6,7,9,9,11,12 90:6	interested (2)	January (3)	22:22 23:24 24:5	laminar (1)
93:24 100:7 101:4	86:8 236:17	27:2,3 150:25	25:2,14 28:4 29:8	229:23
103:9,15 112:22	interject (2)	Jeans (1)	30:3 33:10,18 34:13	laptop (3)
118:9 120:11,20	18:21 209:13	128:4	37:18 38:4 39:16	53:12 56:3 59:16
123:22 129:4	interlocked (1)	job (9)	42:5 47:18 54:16	laptops (5)
133:21,23 134:3,23	128:16	1:24 28:24 40:15	55:7,11,24 57:18,24	53:8,17 54:14 55:23
135:14,19,23	internal (10)	55:24 56:11 70:13	58:25 59:11 60:4,7	83:17
136:11,14,17 138:7	16:2 55:21 80:11	154:11 215:19	64:3 67:8,23 72:21	large (13)
138:13 146:9	88:19,20,22 89:23	217:6	73:21 76:2 78:8	67:6,8 102:22 157:15
147:23 148:23	202:10 206:6 207:2	jobs (1)	81:5 82:8 83:24	157:23,24 164:12
150:6 151:12,20	internally (1)	28:25	85:13,17,20 86:20	164:13 167:15,16
172:15,17 173:22	202:15	jogging (2)	87:7,10,12 92:23	171:16 187:23
173:24 175:11,17	Internet (1)	139:4,5	93:3 94:22 98:16	232:25
175:18,19 191:24	15:6	jotted (1)	99:16 103:17 111:6	larger (7)
191:25 211:12	interrupt (1)	139:17	114:4 117:17,21	13:20 166:23 167:3,3
222:18 223:24,24	219:3	jotting (1)	119:12 121:18	167:5,5 211:10
224:10 227:7	introduce (1)	138:22	122:18,19,22,25	largest (2)
228:13 229:9	5:19	June (8)	123:3,4 128:15,20	171:18 197:13
231:21	intrusion (1)	1:25 5:3,15 48:20	129:13,18 131:16	late (1)
		1.20 0.0,10 10.20	,	- ()

	I	I		I
154:12	58:5,13 59:13 61:22	limited (2)	117:23 118:5 158:14	lot (7)
law (5)	62:9 64:17 66:6	17:19 98:13	180:11,18,22,25	22:19 148:22 149:4,4
5:14 30:10,13,16 86:9	67:3 69:19 70:5,7	limiting (1)	181:15 182:3,4	154:13 186:6,25
lawsuit (9)	70:11 71:3,10 73:5	131:3	logs (1)	low (2)
7:2 31:15 39:9 44:22	76:24 77:14 78:10	line (5)	182:11	99:18 203:15
44:25 46:13 75:17	79:2 81:16 85:3,5	4:20 84:6 212:25	long (3)	lower (2)
75:24 212:17	86:6 88:16 90:20	225:22 231:19	108:18 134:15 138:23	181:15 188:10
lawsuits (2)	91:17,19,21,24 92:3	linear (3)	longer (2)	lunch (7)
212:13,17	92:5,9,12,13 94:16	149:2 182:13 199:19	125:25 154:13	121:19,22,23 122:5
lead (2)	96:6 97:4 98:21	linger (1)	look (46)	125:15 183:24
39:15 61:20	100:3,5,15,17,19	224:6	9:24 10:21 12:5 20:24	200:2
leading (1)	106:13 110:25	lingered (1)	23:4 24:4 38:7	200.2
87:21	111:3 114:8 121:20	223:16	51:16 52:2 56:14,18	
leaks (1)	122:3,7,10,12,15,17	lingering (1)	71:15,16 72:23,23	M (2)
51:20	124:19 125:12,21	222:12	73:13 79:10,11	214:6 236:5
Leaper (2)	127:15 130:9,13,17	list (16)	80:18 81:22 82:18	machine (42)
32:16 213:20	131:3,8 132:13	19:9,11 21:14,16	83:21,22 85:6 88:25	44:7 53:24 54:2,5,16
learn (2)	133:2 134:20,22	22:23 23:4,9,11,13	93:14,15 94:4	54:18,24 68:17
88:24 92:22	140:17,19 142:7	24:5,8 25:21,25	109:22 140:7 153:8	79:10,11,12,13 81:7
Lecture (1)	143:9,15,20 145:14	67:19 83:23 99:20	153:10 165:7	88:9,10 96:4 105:16
35:18	155:9,15 156:10	listed (18)	172:18 181:8	124:20,22 133:19
left (6)	159:23 162:2,17	11:14 14:16 22:13,15	183:14,18 185:19	143:22 153:4,5
99:25 101:17 105:2	167:14 169:2	22:19 25:6 31:18	188:10 193:16	166:14,16 168:17
116:12 118:22	179:20 183:7,11,13	47:22 51:2 74:17,19	195:18 198:6,16	169:25 202:14
231:12	184:5,10 185:8,10	84:6 99:17 104:7	199:14 200:8	203:4,5,16,17,19,20
legal (1)	185:11 186:9,19	120:8,8 201:25	228:23	206:16 217:10
5:16	187:14,20 189:11	212:20	looked (12)	218:21,23 219:8
Legg (3)	190:7,10,25 191:9	Litchy (1)	12:4 52:14 74:3 81:13	223:11 225:25
32:18 209:2 213:23	192:7,17 193:10,19	213:18	82:2,6,9 93:8	227:13
length (1)	194:18 195:10,23	literature (9)	128:22 129:11	machines (3)
95:5	196:9,19 197:6,9,10	67:13 69:13 98:17	141:17 168:17	55:8,14,20
let's (27)	198:2,13,22 199:7,9	132:17 192:10	looking (31)	magnitude (1)
21:9 23:5 24:18 48:8	200:7 201:2 204:5	206:25 207:5,10,22	51:20 56:12 77:24	186:25
75:15 99:24 100:3	204:22 205:5,17,22	litigation (3)	79:22 80:25 100:7	maintained (1)
100:10 109:22	207:19,21 209:22	1:7 5:10 215:12	101:9 106:20,22	122:20
112:13 125:12,24	211:3,19 213:2,10	little (16)	109:24 113:14	maintaining (1)
146:2 153:10	213:17 214:16,21	8:6 48:8,23 59:16	117:11 138:16,18	41:2
158:23 159:18	214:25 221:8,19	61:14 71:8 73:20	140:12 144:22	majority (4)
163:11 180:3	223:21 224:23	75:15 82:7 90:25	146:16 161:13	49:22 158:20 161:21
184:20,21 185:19	225:12 229:18,20	115:22 125:25	165:13 170:14,15	188:8
188:10 193:11	230:21 232:2 233:4	174:13,14 197:13	171:25 179:10	making (3)
196:10 197:6	233:16	211:24	189:6,7,7 195:24	56:7 72:3 100:15
218:13 221:13	Liability (2)	located (5)	196:21,22,23	man (1)
level (4)	1:7 5:10	54:21 102:20 120:20	201:23	212:21
102:7 141:9 147:7	lid (3)	144:3 158:10	looks (22)	management (8)
203:15	172:25 173:3,4	location (10)	10:9 90:9 101:10	39:20 40:7,24 43:10
Lewis (188)	life (1)	101:23 131:25 133:15	108:18 109:19	43:11 49:18 51:8
2:5 3:4 5:25,25 6:16	72:12	134:2 136:4 142:13	111:13 117:9	52:21
6:21 8:17 9:2,20	light (3)	143:24,25 144:19	149:12 161:20	manila (1)
10:19 11:8,22 19:3	193:25 215:16 233:6	145:6	162:25,25 167:15	11:23
19:5,22 20:2,13,21	lighter (2)	lock (1)	167:16 172:8 184:6	manipulate (1)
21:19 22:2,10,11,25	115:24 194:6	149:24	184:7 185:12,16	181:19
23:5,8,15,18,20,24	lights (2)	log (5)	194:5 195:25	manipulating (2)
24:3,14 25:20 30:18	166:11,12	118:10 180:20 182:7	197:14 200:20	178:17 211:12
30:21,22 48:12,22	likewise (3)	182:10,13	loose (2)	mannequin (1)
55:19 57:6,13,21,23	140:7 161:3 208:25	logarithm (10)	137:23 173:13	164:24

				Page 13
	l	1	1	l
164:24	8:14 41:2 51:9,13	83:13 126:2 199:15	125:19 126:1 127:1	161:4,22,23 188:9
manual (8)	62:13 77:21 79:15	mentions (1)	128:1 129:1 130:1	188:18,20 189:22
46:24 89:2,2,3,6,9	79:20 88:8 107:6	99:24	131:1 132:1 133:1	192:9,24 193:2,13
98:20 121:6	189:21 223:24	merely (3)	134:1 135:1 136:1	193:15 194:13,19
manufacturer (5)	means (8)	78:21 134:9 232:7	137:1 138:1 139:1	194:23 195:2,12,14
34:20 39:7,10 163:24	80:2 81:14 144:18	MERV (13)	140:1 141:1 142:1	196:13 197:20
163:25	145:5 176:8 188:3	52:5,10,18 70:21,24	143:1 144:1 145:1	198:5,19 211:11
mark (4)	203:11 204:18	71:4,12 147:9,12	146:1 147:1 148:1	216:20
32:8 100:3 213:3,18	meant (6)	167:19 168:14	149:1 150:1 151:1	microorganisms (1)
marked (11)	46:10 153:3 202:24	212:6 229:12	152:1 153:1 154:1	74:13
11:24 19:24 20:20	216:12 221:21	Meshbesher (2)	155:1 156:1 157:1	mid (1)
24:2 100:4 125:16	222:13	2:12 30:15	158:1 159:1 160:1	154:12
183:6,14 198:20,23	measure (11)	met (8)	161:1 162:1 163:1	mid-90s (3)
199:23	103:4 169:22 170:21	6:21 26:16 29:14	164:1 165:1 166:1	36:4,5 37:5
market (1)	191:22 203:24	33:12 40:24 85:14	167:1 168:1 169:1	middle (2)
87:21	204:3,6 206:14	85:16,18	170:1 171:1 172:1	172:24 181:22
marking (2)	219:25 228:5,16	metal (1)	173:1 174:1 175:1	Mike (4)
100:13 183:9	measured (11)	158:11	176:1 177:1 178:1	15:25 16:8,21 213:11
marrow (1)	169:24 202:16 203:4	method (3)	179:1 180:1 181:1	million (11)
40:5	204:12 205:10	14:14,21 81:9	182:1 183:1 184:1	130:11 180:8,11,18
Master (1)	216:22 219:24	Michael (250)	185:1 186:1 187:1	180:23 181:6,15
30:6	225:13 229:16	1:1,16 2:1 3:1,13,14	188:1 189:1 190:1	185:2,17 186:2,24
master's (1)	230:16,23	3:17,20 4:1 5:1,2,8	191:1,7 192:1 193:1	Millions (1)
30:3	measurement (1)	6:1,18 7:1 8:1 9:1	194:1 195:1 196:1	63:8
material (4)	118:5	10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1	197:1 198:1 199:1	mind (2)
12:8 24:13 31:18	measurements (1)	14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1	200:1 201:1 202:1	23:25 54:13
176:2	224:9	18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1	203:1 204:1 205:1	Minneapolis (6)
materials (15)	measures (2)	22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1	206:1 207:1 208:1	1:13 2:5,13 5:5,14
14:17 16:5 22:3,13,13	68:8 94:10	26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1	209:1 210:1 211:1	236:6
22:14,16,19,23	measuring (6)	30:1 31:1 32:1,24	212:1 213:1 214:1	Minnesota (16)
23:10 24:5,15 30:24	120:17 203:6 220:3	33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1	215:1 216:1 217:1	1:3 2:5,13 5:5,11,14
70:15 158:6	221:17 225:10	37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1	218:1 219:1 220:1	7:13 28:21 29:10
matter (8)	227:4	41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1	221:1 222:1 223:1	40:13 84:21 101:25
5:9 12:14 24:22 81:3	media (1)	45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1	224:1 225:1 226:1	215:13 236:2,6,9
83:6 220:17 236:7	80:11	48:20 49:1 50:1	227:1 228:1 229:1	minute (8)
236:12	medical (8)	51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1	230:1 231:1 232:1	108:6,20,23 109:3,4,6
matters (1)	81:24 82:3,15,24	55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1	233:1 234:1 235:1,2	109:18 159:21
84:22	83:13,18,20 85:9	59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1	236:1,5	minutes (36)
	/->	63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1	Microbial (1)	` ′
McGovern (3) 32:20 208:12 212:22	medium (1) 99:18	67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1	16:3	48:10 121:25 125:2,6
MDL (4)	99:18 meeting (1)	71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1	microbiologist (1)	130:10,21 132:19 144:14 153:16
` ,	85:17	75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1	36:7	156:3,4,16,20
1:8 5:22,24 30:20		79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1	microbiology (7)	
mean (33) 8:21 25:12 44:2 62:10	meetings (1) 27:7	83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1	35:8,10,18 36:10,13	158:16,17,17 159:17,20 160:7,25
	27:7 member (1)	87:1 88:1 89:1 90:1	36:17 61:12	161:3 162:22 163:5
62:16 70:12 82:11		91:1 92:1 93:1 94:1	micron (6)	
88:7,13,18 89:20,20	37:16	95:1 96:1 97:1 98:1	67:20 107:7 115:25	178:19,21 179:2,3
89:21 99:9 100:22	members (1)	99:1 100:1 101:1	117:10 192:25	188:23 189:24 190:7 196:3,11,24
103:7 116:25	34:5 Mananda (1)	102:1 103:1 104:1	196:2	
118:24 128:6 141:5	Menards (1)		microns (43)	197:18,21 200:22
142:8 144:15 145:4	171:13	105:1 106:1 107:1	66:19 67:12 74:11	mirror (1)
156:22 164:6	mention (1)	108:1 109:1 110:1		145:24
171:19 175:16	90:24	111:1 112:1 113:1	97:25 106:4,9,15	miscellaneous (1)
177:13 181:13	mentioned (12)	114:1 115:1 116:1	107:11,14,18,22	157:22
184:7 187:24	28:11 40:10 54:14	117:1 118:1 119:1	108:24 116:20,22	missed (1)
202:12 219:2	64:12 66:17,18	120:1 121:1 122:1	144:24 158:20	114:16
meaning (12)	70:22 75:17,21	123:1 124:1 125:1	159:12 160:4,10	missing (2)
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

21:6 139:18	134:25 160:21 163:9	new (24)	141:20 149:3	objections (1)
misstates (7)	232:18	4:6,9,11 91:8,15,18	152:23 153:12	131:4
72:16 90:17 179:14	movement (1)	93:10,10 101:4	169:7,11 188:7	obtained (2)
194:15 196:15	53:10	112:21 145:22	189:8 191:23	14:24 66:16
198:11 205:19	movies (1)	150:23,24 162:21	196:18,20 203:25	occurred (1)
misstating (4)	17:21	190:21 223:25	204:6,11,14,15	142:13
130:24 196:7 198:9	moving (6)	224:16,22 225:4,9	216:10,12 224:15	offer (2)
198:10	120:23 142:25 143:21	225:11,15,15	228:19,21 229:24	18:22 225:20
Mistral (2)	148:22 222:2	231:23	numbers (23)	offered (2)
45:19,22	231:21	next-to-the-last (1)	71:15 106:3 108:3	9:6 233:7
MN (1)	MPH (1)	10:9	113:15,15 117:22	office (2)
1:13	30:4	nice (1)	118:7 130:6,16	137:9 176:23
mock (1)	MRIs (1)	118:9	131:6 141:2,11,12	officer's (1)
220:7	167:7	noise (1)	181:4 184:7,8	7:15
mode (5)	multi-district (1)	231:4	186:16,21 187:17	oh (9)
95:8 99:9,15 138:24	215:12	non-lawyers (1)	189:7 219:20	57:15 106:23 117:13
163:9	multiple (1)	17:18	224:13 229:5	156:11 159:4
model (28)	13:8	non-viable (1)	227.13 227.3	180:14 184:23
11:14 91:3,3,10 92:5	mutual (1)	68:5	0	196:21 200:10
92:16,16,21 93:2	81:20	noon (1)	Oakley (1)	okay (108)
100:25 101:7,10	01.20	121:18	128:9	17:2 19:17 20:13
113:25 114:4 116:7		norm (1)	oath (3)	23:18,23 25:7,12,21
124:2,2,9,9 125:3,7		230:9	7:18,24 236:10	29:8 30:5,13,21
145:19,21 161:14	N (1) 3:2		object (74)	31:23 32:5 33:6
161:17 180:4		normal (4) 51:13 83:4 99:5 128:3	21:21 55:15 57:5,11	
185:20 217:17	Nachtsheim (2)		59:9 61:18 62:6	46:10,12 47:20,21
	32:22 213:7	notary (3)	64:15 66:4,24 69:12	48:8,9,13 73:8,15
models (4)	name (12)	235:15 236:8,24		73:20 74:25 75:5
91:6 92:18 112:16	5:15 6:17,21 7:15	notations (1)	70:4,8,25 71:6 72:16 76:18 77:8	88:17 91:17,19 92:9
114:20	28:16 30:2 33:11	18:8		94:20 98:8 100:16
modern (3)	82:14 208:23 209:2	note (1)	78:2,15 81:12 86:3	100:20 101:9 103:3
167:4,12 229:22	209:7 215:10	139:16	90:17 94:13 95:25	111:2 115:12 117:3
modes (7)	named (2)	noted (1)	97:3 98:15 124:11	135:25 136:3,9
99:5,7,17,21 120:7	55:12 212:21	235:4	127:14 130:3,12,22	137:20 151:24
179:5 202:8	names (3)	notes (23)	132:9,20 142:6	152:11 153:10
money (1)	45:5 82:20 212:20	12:2,8 15:8,24 16:12	143:6,12,17 145:12	156:11,12,22
216:6	narrow (1)	17:19 18:3 53:21	155:6 156:6 159:22	158:13 159:6
monitor (4)	173:18	138:18,20,21,22,25	161:25 162:13	160:12,18 163:12
58:23 59:7,11 104:10	near (1)	139:4,5,13,18 140:5	166:25 168:24	165:6 171:25
monitored (1)	97:15	140:7 145:20,21	179:12 187:13	173:14,19 174:24
118:15	nearly (5)	153:8 236:11	189:10 192:6,11	180:14 183:14
monitoring (4)	130:11 131:10 132:8	notice (4)	193:4,17 194:14	184:11,23,24
40:4 47:4,22 141:18	132:18 187:24	3:12 31:13 36:12	195:5,21 196:6,14	185:15,19,25
monitors (1)	necessarily (1)	101:11	197:23 198:8,25	188:13,17 190:11
56:3	170:14	noticed (2)	200:25 204:2,20	190:13,20,23,25
months (1)	need (13)	53:23 236:13	205:2,15 207:12	192:3 194:2 197:9
128:22	9:12 28:8 48:9 55:25	novel (2)	210:25 211:15	199:12,16,20
Montrose (1)	94:10 104:17	14:14,21	212:24 213:8,14	200:12 208:8
2:18	114:12 115:22	November (1)	214:12 231:14	214:25 215:18
morning (6)	121:21 122:4 190:8	27:3	objecting (1)	216:14,24 217:5
6:19,20,22 9:23 11:24	191:2 192:23	number (42)	207:19	218:13,21 219:20
200:6	needs (3)	3:11 4:5 26:7 41:13	objection (13)	220:21 221:13
motor (4)	51:10 67:7 184:4	43:6 68:16 69:7	20:18 22:6 131:5	222:16 223:13
53:10,10 59:5 99:13	never (9)	70:3,18 90:9 94:5	186:8,13,14 187:16	224:18 225:18
move (3)	23:25 55:8,10 59:10	96:3 102:19 119:3,9	221:8,19 223:21	226:17 227:2,9
54:22 64:10 136:2	60:2 98:17,19	131:24 132:14,15	224:23 225:12	228:4,11,23 229:4,7
moved (4)	109:13 134:25	132:15 140:13	229:18	229:13 230:8,17
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

	İ	İ	İ	
old (20)	229:16 230:5,12,14	126:25 128:23	129:6	96:24 97:2,6,9,15
4:6,8,11 83:22 84:11	operation (1)	129:5 138:10 146:8	pants (2)	97:20,23 98:2,3,9
91:7 100:6,21,22	119:22	146:20 150:5,15	126:11 128:9	98:18,19 99:2,3,4
112:23 145:20	operational (1)	151:11 156:8,22,25	paper (1)	105:2,8,9,10,11,13
150:18,23 180:10	202:8	161:6,12 173:23	7:19	105:17,18,23 106:5
184:21 185:19	operations (2)	180:10,21 184:21	papers (1)	106:7 107:7,10,17
188:11,12 194:4	83:4 99:5	206:18 221:23	157:21	107:21 109:3 110:9
225:4	operative (1)	222:4,7 229:9	paragraph (1)	110:9,13,14 111:14
older (1)	76:7	overall (1)	65:13	114:23 115:18,19
167:9	opinion (9)	96:5	paraphrase (1)	115:25 116:4,14
Oliver (1)	130:10,20 132:7	oversight (1)	223:16	120:6 121:6 123:17
214:8	142:4 162:19	114:5	Pardon (2)	127:6,17 129:9
omit (1)	224:18,20 225:7,20	overwhelming (1)	66:12 126:15	131:25 132:4
88:12	opinions (13)	161:21	Park (1)	133:19,25 134:6,8
omits (5)	9:5 15:22 16:9,24	owner's (3)	2:12	134:10 135:3,7,11
80:22,25 88:5,7,13	21:12,17 23:2 24:16	88:25 89:3 98:20	part (51)	135:17 136:6,23
on/off (1)	28:9 31:19 32:2		10:3 14:23 15:10	137:2,12,20 141:19
110:17	223:4 233:7	P	16:17 20:3,4 22:3	144:3,7,18 145:4
once (6)	opposed (2)	P.A (1)	29:20 35:23 40:14	153:16,20 155:22
27:4 60:2 104:16	118:5 225:4	5:4	41:18 55:23 56:11	156:19,25 161:12
105:7 126:25	optical (1)	p.m (11)	56:24,25 76:21	169:15 175:9
135:16	219:12	109:19 125:14,20	77:15,16 79:21,22	177:22 184:12
One's (2)	optically (1)	144:15,23 191:4,8	81:4,7,19 83:4,25	188:9 189:25
92:11,11	219:21	215:3,6 233:19,21	87:5,15 88:19 96:4	191:13,14,21 192:4
ones (1)	orange (2)	page (77)	113:7,20 114:9	193:2,14 194:25
167:6	195:11 197:13	3:4,5,13,14,16,17,19	115:3 119:20	197:19 198:5
open (7)	order (5)	3:20,22,24 4:7,10	129:16 130:6	202:16 203:18
146:12 147:22 148:2	18:24 94:21 124:13	4:12,20 10:9 65:12	135:10 136:23	206:22 210:10,11
148:3,7 150:2	124:15 186:25	65:13 66:17 100:6,8	138:25 147:4,4	210:14 215:23
171:20	ordered (1)	100:12,21,21 101:3	154:18 161:11	216:7,23 217:5,17
opened (2)	236:14	101:9 108:3 109:22	171:22 194:23	218:5,17,25 219:4,9
174:18,24	organizing (1)	109:24 110:20,24	201:4 206:7 210:13	219:11,12,21 220:8
opens (1)	86:19	111:4 112:20 113:8	215:19,22 231:11	221:7,11,20 223:4
148:20	original (1)	113:23 115:4	participate (1)	224:19 225:18,24
operating (78)	236:13	118:24 131:22,23	86:15	226:13,22 227:11
14:15,22 40:5,7 41:7	ORs (10)	134:21 135:14	particle (219)	227:17,20 228:4
41:9 42:2,9,11 43:4	43:24 50:11 52:25	139:25 140:16,17	40:4,10,11 41:6,8,15	particles (290)
43:8,16 44:5 49:2,4	53:16,17 93:25	141:22 144:21	41:16,18,24 42:2,4	42:19 43:3 48:6 51:14
49:7,20,25 50:12,19	166:23 167:9,12,13	146:3 152:7 153:10	42:6,9,10,14,16	52:8 56:2 58:19,21
51:9,18 52:8 53:20	OSHA (1)	153:12 156:22	43:6,9,12,14,15	58:23 59:8,19,25 60:11,17 61:5,19
57:8 58:9 60:24	7:11 OSHA's (1)	158:13,19,22 160:18 161:7,13	47:7,11 51:12,19 52:7,20 55:13 56:18	62:18,20,23 63:2,10
63:10,13,17,20,25 64:4,7,8,14,20	OSHA's (1) 7:15	163:17,18 165:9,16	56:19,23 57:2,8,9	63:13,17,20,22,24
66:15 70:23 73:3		172:21 180:4,12,13	58:8,9,16 60:3,15	64:2,3,4,7,10,12,19
74:2 83:5 97:16	outcome (1) 236:17	180:20 183:8	60:19,23 61:3 63:7	65:2,10,16,17,20,23
147:6,8 162:6,11	outcomes (1)	184:22 185:6	67:7,9,21 68:7,8,11	66:2 67:10 68:4,9
163:23 164:11	76:15	188:10 194:2	68:12,14,15,18,19	68:10,17,24,25 69:2
166:7 167:5 168:5	outdoor (1)	196:23 197:4	68:20,22,24 72:24	69:2,3,7,20,22 70:3
168:18 169:21	51:15	201:23 202:5	75:11 79:7,9,23	70:19 71:5 74:3,4,9
170:17,19,20 171:2	outliers (1)	224:11 226:11	81:11,24 82:11	75:14 76:21,22
179:18 201:12	141:7	227:13	83:14,19 85:8 86:23	78:23,23 79:11
215:20 216:3,7,9,11	output (1)	Page/Ln (1)	86:25 87:2,17,18,19	80:10,12,22 81:2,6
216:16 221:25	103:21	234:3	90:9,12 93:17,20,21	82:4 88:6,8 89:20
222:6 225:25	outside (29)	pages (2)	94:6,9,11,19,24	89:23 90:2,10,10,13
226:13 227:5	50:10 84:25 93:24	3:23 235:3	95:6,7,10,14,17,21	90:16 94:2,5,8,25
228:12,13,20	110:15,16 126:24	panel (1)	96:2,7,13,16,19,21	95:23,23 96:3,14,15
,,_,	110.13,10 120.27	^	, , - , - , ,	
	-	-	-	

06.17.22.07.7.11.17	50.24 56.15 61.2		mished (10)	195.2 16 22 202.17
96:17,22 97:7,11,17 97:21,24,25 98:4,13	50:24 56:15 61:3 75:12 78:17 81:10	percentages (1) 159:11	picked (10) 106:8,25 107:14,18	185:3,16,22 203:17 230:18,18
99:6,8 103:18 104:4	82:17 87:18 95:15	perform (2)	110:9 115:19 121:4	pointing (1)
104:6,7,11,20 106:8	97:11 109:12	72:10 124:13	145:17 165:24	134:18
104.0,7,11,20 100.8	118:22 120:7 121:8	performed (5)	188:9	points (1)
100.23 107.8,11,13	123:20 125:4	34:12,16 85:8 124:14	picking (2)	224:8
107.18,22 108.24 109:4,4,5,6,10,12	138:24 141:13	124:17	96:21,25	pole (1)
115:19 116:9,17	146:15 153:24	performing (1)	picture (9)	119:8
119:4,10 130:11,13	154:23 155:21	40:23	13:9,20 66:16 110:20	
130:21 131:10,14	181:5 209:7 231:8	period (3)	111:12 133:10	portable (1) 82:6
131:15,19 132:18	parties (3)	104:20 144:22 224:5	137:4,11 226:11	portion (1)
132:19,24 133:7,15	236:14,17,18	periodically (1)	pictures (8)	132:23
136:15 137:5,21	parts (1)	138:19	11:11,15,16 13:7,8,11	
138:6 140:13 141:7	165:22		128:22 219:6	portions (1) 88:19
141:10,14 142:5,11	party (1)	periods (3) 142:19 155:17 202:21		
142:16 143:4,8,10	236:13		piddly (1) 189:8	posed (8) 199:3 217:9 220:4
143:16,18,23 144:6	pass (3)	perjury (1) 8:3		221:14 222:17
144:14,15,19,23	47:16 84:3 214:22		piece (7) 7:19 56:15 78:19	223:13 225:19
144.14,13,19,23		permission (2)	81:14 83:7,9 86:9	
145:5,7,10,17	passed (1) 84:9	170:11,12	81:14 83:7,9 86:9 pieces (5)	230:10
155:18,20,23,25		person (3)		position (2)
155:18,20,25,25	pathogens (2) 65:10,17	31:15 70:12 201:14	56:12,14,20 82:2,7	225:24 226:5
157:7,8 158:20		personnel (4)	place (7) 144:2 145:16 152:25	positive (25)
	patience (1)	7:13 14:14,21 96:23		41:2 51:10,11 55:7
161:4,22 169:7,11 169:22,24 170:21	214:3	persons (1)	166:20 184:12	120:16,23 148:4,9
173:25 175:22	patient (17)	236:18	219:4,7	148:11,18 216:11
	39:7,11 43:18,21	Ph.D (1)	placed (6)	221:13,14,16,20
177:19 178:3,6,10 178:14,24 179:7,10	44:11,16,19,23 45:3	30:3	76:6 97:2 119:7,7	222:11,20,24 223:3
	45:6,9 63:11,18,21	phases (2)	145:6 155:19	223:19,23 224:9,20
179:17 188:8,18,24	76:3,7 77:22	29:13 177:23	placement (1)	231:18 233:3
189:9,21,25 191:23	patients (1)	photo (6)	11:12	positively (2)
192:23,25 193:2,12	212:16	128:18 163:17 165:9	plaintiffs (22)	102:16 149:25
194:12,24 195:3,11	Paul (2)	165:10,16 171:25	2:14,20 5:22,24 7:5	possess (1)
195:19 196:13	32:20 212:21	photograph (1)	8:21,24 11:16,18	14:8
197:21 198:4,19	payment (2)	66:16	18:7 24:24 25:8	possibility (3)
201:19 202:10,15	26:10,11	photographs (7)	30:11,20 31:11,24	178:8,11 223:14
202:23 203:3,4,7,9	peer-reviewed (1)	3:15 12:22,24 13:2,3	79:16 85:24 208:6	possible (4)
203:10,15,18,21,25	154:17	17:20 31:18	212:12 215:11,13	68:4 112:4 194:24
204:7,11,12,13,19	penalties (1)	photos (30)	plastic (1)	222:14
204:24,25 205:8,10	8:3	11:17 13:16,16,22	174:19	possibly (4)
205:13,25 206:6,14	pending (1)	14:2,3,10 111:4,5	plate (1)	90:2 192:4,24 193:13
210:17,19 211:9,10	215:13	128:19,21 135:13	74:14	potential (5)
211:13,18 214:11	people (4)	137:8,14 151:2,3,3	please (11)	59:20,21 60:10,13
215:25 216:3,8,13	143:4,7 166:20	151:4,5,6,9,13,18	5:19 6:6,7,17 10:23	64:6
216:15,20,22	167:12	163:18 164:25	11:10,25 48:11 58:4	potentially (1)
219:13,15,22 220:3	percent (20)	165:18,21,23,24	61:15 85:4	61:20
220:5,13 221:17,22	50:10,11 52:6 71:8,9	166:3	plotted (1)	pre-marked (4)
222:8,12 223:4,14	74:8 75:10 159:12	physical (1)	181:14	9:18 10:17 11:6,20
225:10,11,13,15,15	160:9 161:4,21	93:15	plus (4)	pre-set (1)
225:20 227:4 228:5	187:7,11 188:5,18	physician (4)	118:16 175:12,14	94:23
228:12,16,19,21	189:21 217:2,3	78:7,20 162:20	191:16	Precision (3)
229:15 230:14,22	229:2,2	214:14	point (21)	164:2 166:5 176:25
231:8,12 232:3,5,13	percent/20 (1)	physicians (1)	23:3 26:5 31:2 39:18	predominantly (1)
232:18,21	50:10	212:16	41:23 121:11 122:8	97:17
particular (33)	percentage (6)	pick (6)	133:20,22 134:2	preparation (2)
14:16,20 15:7 41:3	49:24 50:2 185:25	14:20 30:23 97:10,17	143:24,25 151:5	17:9,14
43:6 46:8,20 48:25	186:3,20,23	98:13 144:7	155:19 184:16	prepare (1)
	l		l	l

29:18	privilege (1)	professionals (1)	pushing (4)	quibble (1)
prepared (10)	207:14	65:15	148:13 149:5 179:17	188:2
24:8 183:24,25	probability (2)	proficient (1)	223:7	quick (1)
186:15 198:25	178:9,12	87:2	put (24)	214:23
199:4,8,22,25 200:3	probably (23)	~	9:21 60:3 88:2 90:6	quickly (1)
preparing (3)	14:5 53:7 59:6 82:18	program (2) 70:17 182:19	112:4 119:8,11	159:11
23:9,10 28:7	84:5 85:19 87:20		120:20 127:25	quite (4)
	115:15 123:5 128:8	project (7) 15:10 16:17 27:7,8	135:6 139:14,15,21	26:25 32:6 193:16
prerun (1) 94:4	139:12 141:2 143:2	29:7,15 123:20	156:17 160:22	198:6
		projects (3)	169:18 171:9 174:5	198:0
prescribe (1) 182:25	152:3,3 153:11		175:4 176:5 178:6	R
prescribed (1)	157:16 164:13,25 165:23 167:10	49:21 123:10,12	182:20 199:18	raise (1)
95:12	178:5,13	propped (3) 146:12 147:22 148:3	205:11	6:7
present (3)	probe (50)		putting (6)	
2:24 131:15 169:13		propping (1)	49:16 105:2 127:16	ran (19)
	90:6 97:16 120:11,12	148:2	177:25 178:7	105:7 107:24 110:13
presentations (1)	120:16 121:4	protocol (7)		110:14 112:13
36:13	127:16 133:3,5,9,11	79:6,9 81:17 94:18	200:13	113:18 124:23
presently (1)	133:16,17,21,23	146:15 218:22,24	Q	125:11 130:5 146:9
29:24	134:3,5,7,16,23	provide (6) 14:10 15:13 20:5 26:4	qualified (2)	146:14 158:16
pressure (36)	135:4,6,10,13,14,23 136:11,14,17,20		193:7 214:15	159:20 162:21,22
40:4,7,8,24 41:2,9	130:11,14,17,20	84:24 214:18 provided (12)		163:6 178:18 200:22 203:16
43:10,11 49:18 51:8 51:10,11 52:21	138:6 145:6,16	7:22 18:7 20:25 26:5	qualify (1) 201:18	
*	150:8 151:7 155:19		quality (3)	Randy (4) 33:16,18,22,25
120:16,23 148:4,9	172:15,17,23 173:4	26:15 31:25 35:20 91:15 92:10 186:17	13:9 39:19 47:4	
148:11,18 169:9	173:7 174:3 219:7	199:5 233:13	quaternary-based (1)	range (11)
216:11 221:13,15 221:17,21 222:11	220:11 228:8		112:2	97:21,23 98:12,14,18 98:19 107:7 109:6
222:21,24 223:3,20	probes (2)	proximate (1) 144:3	question (55)	109:12 158:25
	134:19 137:22			196:2
223:23 224:10,20 231:18 232:12	procedure (9)	proximity (3)	4:19 9:8,9,16,16 23:14,22 57:7 58:3	
233:3	76:7 119:21 121:14	201:11 210:17,24 public (6)	58:5 59:12 72:20	ranges (4) 107:17 195:19 197:22
pressurization (2)	129:21 139:15	30:6 46:13 122:24	73:16 77:20 78:16	220:14
231:18 232:8	141:9 145:23	235:15 236:8,24	88:2 94:15 97:22	rapid (1)
pressurized (2)	161:16 163:8	publications (2)	116:4 130:4,15,23	224:5
102:16 149:25	procedures (5)	21:11 22:5	131:16 132:10,21	rate (4)
presupposes (1)	112:18 124:13 138:23	published (9)	134:15 138:12	169:6 221:6,9 236:14
77:9	145:24 179:6	206:25 207:5,10,22	140:11 145:15	rates (1)
pretty (6)	proceed (1)	208:8,17,20,22	162:14 163:7	221:2
121:14 167:15,16	6:6	208:8,17,20,22	187:18 191:11,11	raw (5)
188:5 189:8,20	proceeding (2)	pumped (1)	192:3,12,22 193:5,8	17:20 101:10 109:24
prevention (2)	6:10 26:12	222:24	193:9 194:15 195:6	186:17 224:12
46:24 70:17	process (10)	purchased (2)	196:7 199:10 205:4	reach (2)
previous (5)	8:7 14:23 56:24 57:2	91:9 171:13	205:16 207:13,18	203:23 204:9
16:13 84:19 145:25	78:24 80:3 81:4	pure (1)	209:14,20 211:16	reached (2)
180:9 219:17	94:18 145:22 175:8	231:11	211:25 214:15	143:2 201:23
previously (1)	produced (2)	purple (2)	231:15 233:5	read (9)
169:24	88:9 203:3	194:19 195:3	questioning (5)	44:21 58:7 65:18
principles (3)	producing (1)	purposes (4)	192:20 212:25 225:22	66:25 69:13 192:13
35:19 36:24 37:22	202:15	118:10 151:23 164:8	227:16,24	192:15 207:3 235:2
printed (2)	product (5)	220:2	questions (18)	reading (2)
15:5,15	45:8,17 98:20 207:13	pursuant (1)	8:8 9:3 184:3 199:3	113:13 236:15
printing (2)	208:5	71:19	214:24 215:15,16	ready (1)
115:16 117:20	production (4)	push (2)	217:9,12,13 220:4	125:22
prior (4)	202:9 203:9,13 205:7	150:2 221:21	221:2,14 222:16	real (1)
27:13 85:16 127:23	products (5)	pushed (2)	223:13 225:19	72:12
198:11	1:6 5:10 75:3 164:5,8	231:23 233:2	230:10 233:7	realized (1)

				. 1
91:23	15:25 16:9,21 32:24	16:21 201:25 208:4	173:21 176:5 180:4	223:4,19 225:21
really (2)	208:14 213:11	208:11,14,16,19,22	185:8,9,10 194:4	227:11
	refer (4)	208:11,14,10,19,22		
31:13 55:2			196:16 199:6 200:4	respond (1)
realtime (1)	65:5 105:20 106:11	remained (1)	202:5 207:23	78:8
94:25	224:10	232:4	209:17 219:6 220:3	response (3)
reason (17)	reference (7)	remedial (1)	220:21 226:12	10:5,15 131:12
13:5 16:13 42:16 56:7	16:16,18 192:8,23	94:10	227:13 233:13	responsibilities (1)
67:4,15 112:3,6,8	193:12 194:25	remember (9)	reported (1)	154:11
113:12 118:4,7	198:4	23:9,10 73:22 126:9	236:5	responsive (7)
129:20 140:20	referenced (2)	126:10 155:2 192:3	reporter (3)	17:5,22 18:10,18 34:8
141:2 205:6 234:3	20:7 125:17	192:20 227:18	5:17 6:5,7	34:21 84:16
reasonable (1)	references (3)	remembered (1)	Reporting (1)	rest (3)
233:8	3:21 21:22 74:18	192:9	5:17	145:3 160:7 165:18
recall (18)	referring (14)	remove (1)	reports (7)	result (19)
14:23 15:4,6 83:21	38:4 65:8 72:25 98:3	194:12	35:22 82:19 83:23	10:25 12:9 14:25
84:24 85:13,18 89:8	99:18 106:10	removed (3)	84:12,19 85:6	26:13 39:20 41:19
101:16 154:20	131:21 185:6	133:19 194:11 198:3	198:10	42:7 60:11 77:20
166:4,13 192:14	196:17,20 207:5,10	removing (1)	represent (4)	89:24 152:20,24
217:11,13 221:3	207:22 209:8	105:22	6:24 8:18 199:7	153:4 203:3,5
222:18 225:22	reflect (5)	rendered (1)	215:11	205:10 222:24
recalling (2)	117:21 199:5 200:3	24:21	representative (1)	232:9 233:2
82:8 83:9	224:9,15	renew (2)	7:12	results (5)
receive (2)	reflected (6)	186:7,14	represented (2)	17:19 95:20 114:4
26:24 27:4	104:23 108:3 166:3	Renovation (1)	8:13 184:7	220:11,12
received (7)	186:17 196:8,15	46:25	representing (1)	resume (1)
11:16 26:10,19,21	reflective (1)	repeat (3)	5:25	21:3
34:19 35:2 75:11	219:14	58:3,5 124:3	represents (1)	retain (2)
recess (4)	reflects (3)	repeated (1)	132:24	216:15,18
48:18 125:15 191:5	26:6 108:15 155:19	125:9	request (3)	retained (25)
215:4	regard (3)	repeatedly (1)	42:8 56:8 137:13	7:4 8:18,21,23 25:3
record (17)	39:23 74:6 216:19	163:7	requested (1)	27:5 30:19 39:9
5:20 18:21 19:19	regarding (1)	replicate (6)	86:21	43:17,22 44:10,14
20:17 48:16,21 58:7	154:3	95:18,19 123:25	requesting (1)	44:22,25 46:7,12
125:14,20 183:23	regularly (1)	124:8 145:25 163:4	137:14	47:25 61:2 75:23
191:3,8 198:24	176:8	replicated (1)	requests (1)	80:20 84:12,21
199:24 215:2,5	related (2)	124:12	84:16	85:12 88:4 211:24
233:19	132:12 236:17	report (90)	require (1)	retainer (3)
recorded (5)	relation (1)	3:14 10:24 11:4,14,18	218:2	26:22 27:16,18
84:9 104:6 119:4	7:14	12:12 14:18 15:2	required (1)	retention (3)
	/ · · · ·			
131:7,24	relationship (1)	19:19 20:4,23 21:22	192:4	25:9 75:16 79:17
recording (2)	25:9	22:4,13,17 24:6,13	requirement (2)	return (2)
120:25 164:20	relevance (6)	25:5 26:15,17 27:21	43:5 52:10	148:21 149:10
recover (1)	77:6,21 78:3,16 162:9	29:17,18,19,21 31:5	requires (1)	review (4)
47:10	162:10	34:14,14 65:2,6,23	70:23	26:16 48:2 74:23
red (2)	relevant (4)	66:7,18 80:19 84:6	research (2)	184:4
194:6,11	76:15 77:9,23 162:16	84:7,12,17 88:3	34:11,16	reviewed (10)
reduce (6)	reliable (1)	90:21 91:2 99:17	resource (1)	9:25 10:10 17:8,11,13
69:7 70:3,18,18 216:7	132:2	110:24 111:4 112:7	67:18	26:9 29:19 154:17
216:12	relied (5)	112:12,20 113:2,8	respect (26)	207:25 209:9
reduction (18)	21:18,19,24 24:10	113:14,20 114:3,7	21:12,17 22:25 34:13	rid (2)
43:3 51:14 52:8 69:17	209:19	115:3,10 129:17,19	40:21 41:5 46:20	130:20 177:15
72:24 94:2 131:6,14	rely (8)	134:21 135:14	51:6 52:22 121:13	right (218)
186:3,23 187:9,11	16:8 21:25 24:12,15	137:7,17 146:3,4	141:4 155:17 162:8	6:8 8:13 17:6 23:22
187:21,23 195:3	31:19 84:18 208:8	151:10 152:8	197:19 201:3 211:9	24:4,18 27:20,23,25
217:2 228:25,25	209:15	154:15,16,18	212:6 217:16 218:5	28:2,12 43:12 46:25
Reed (6)	relying (9)	163:14,17 165:2	218:21 222:4,16	47:5 52:11 53:14
Accu (0)		103.17,1/103.2	210.21 222.4,10	71.3 32.11 33.14
	1	I	I	1

#0.0 #0.1# <0.10	222 40 224 47 40	1.50 5 1.5 1.5 1.0	407.46	4 50 40 40 45 42
58:2 59:15 60:13	223:10 226:15,18	150:6,15 151:12	105:16	160:18,19 175:13
62:21,23 63:2,11,23	227:6,14,25 228:6	153:21 155:25	Ryan (1)	196:21 197:8 202:5
64:5,9,14 65:18,21	230:3 232:23	157:4,12,14,15,19	34:6	209:17
66:9 69:20 72:13	233:10,12	158:11 159:18		scale (5)
75:19 82:8 83:21	Riverside (1)	160:19,22,25 161:8	S	118:10 182:12,13,14
90:22 91:4,21 92:7	40:14	162:6,12 163:19,22	S-t-r-e-i-f-e-l (1)	199:19
92:12 96:9,15 97:14	Robert (2)	163:23 164:4,7,10	28:17	schedule (1)
98:10 100:9,10	32:12 213:13	164:11,12,13,16,24	sale (1)	86:20
101:18,21 103:11	room (309)	165:8,19,22 166:2,7	164:9	scheduling (1)
103:15,16,23,25	4:6,7,9,10,11,12	166:10,11,23 167:2	sample (11)	18:24
106:24 107:3,19	13:17,18,21,25 41:3	167:15,19 168:5,7	106:12 131:25 132:22	School (1)
108:7,13,20,25	41:3,7 42:2,20 43:4	168:10,18,20,21	132:24 136:7 141:3	122:24
109:7 110:6,8,12,13	44:6 49:4 50:2,19	169:7,8,10,11,12,17	142:13 143:24,25	scientific (1)
111:15 112:16	51:9,18 52:8 53:20	169:19,21 170:5,17	157:2 191:17	48:2
114:2,14,25 115:6	56:4 60:20 62:23	170:19,20,24,24	sampled (4)	scope (1)
		171:2,2,4 174:15		
115:17,20,25 116:2 116:19 117:16	63:2,10,11,13,14,17	175:11,14,18,19,19	69:14 111:8 139:22	84:25 Sportt (4)
	63:20,22 64:4,7,11		220:12	Scott (4)
118:20 120:13	64:14,20 66:15	176:4 180:11,21	sampler (2)	33:8,10,15 34:4
121:12,15 122:7,10	69:18 70:10,17	184:22 191:16,17	47:10 217:9	screens (1)
124:2,17 125:3,5,12	72:24 74:5 83:5,12	191:23,24,25	samples (17)	158:4
126:7 127:5,10,12	93:22 96:9,17,23,24	201:12 203:14	93:24 99:3 105:4,5,24	SEAL (1)
134:16,24 135:7,12	98:4,5,6 99:2 100:7	206:17 216:4,10,12	106:2 133:25	236:20
135:15,21 139:13	101:5,21,23,24	216:13,16 219:22	135:18 142:18	second (11)
140:3,14 142:2,23	102:7,8,9,9,10,14	220:6 221:15,18,22	157:2 175:11,17,18	111:7 146:2,6 150:19
142:25 143:16	102:17,19,19,20,20	221:23,25 222:2,6,6	175:19 206:17	151:10,21 152:8
144:11,16 145:19	102:22 103:3,15,19	222:12,15 223:24	217:3 219:14	157:6 162:4 163:4
147:24 148:14	104:16,17,18,20,21	225:25 228:20	sampling (21)	199:18
150:4,6 151:20	105:4,5,8,24 106:5	229:17,22 230:5,12	47:9 72:12 75:13,14	section (3)
152:9,12 153:11,14	106:7 108:14,16,22	230:14	123:21 132:25	65:13 135:16 202:5
153:15 156:5,13,15	108:23 109:10	rooms (30)	133:20 136:18	see (60)
156:20 158:21	110:15,16,17,18,18	40:5,6,7 41:9 42:10	142:12,19 151:8	9:24 12:4,20 19:23
159:10,21 160:16	110:21,22 111:8,10	42:11 43:8,16 49:2	155:21 189:4	23:5,19 53:16 65:12
160:25 161:9,13,19	111:10 112:5,22	49:4,7,20 50:13	202:21,21,22	76:20 78:22 80:15
161:23 163:3,15	114:25 118:11,14	57:8 58:9 60:24	219:15 220:10	80:25 81:5 82:4,19
164:10 165:2	120:9 122:18,22	63:25 69:15 70:24	224:14 225:8 228:3	83:23 93:21 94:21
167:13 170:19,24	123:2,11,14,16,18	73:4 74:2,4 146:24	Sana-Wipe (1)	99:7,24 100:2
172:5,8,20 173:2,14	126:5,14,16,22	167:5,7 215:20	111:25	104:25 106:18
174:2,25 175:6,24	127:3,5,9,23,25	216:7,9 228:12,13	sat (1)	109:25 111:11
177:8,25 178:19	128:10,14,17,24	routine (2)	7:16	112:13 119:2,8,13
180:2,8,11,15,19,23	129:4,5,8,10,11,14	39:24,24	saw (2)	112:13 119:2,8,13
181:18 182:22	129:22,25 130:6,8	routinely (1)	140:25 202:25	124:15 132:15
184:11 185:3,13,15	130:13 131:9,13,19	217:6	saying (29)	135:18,24 137:11
185:17 186:9 188:6	130:13 131:9,13,19	run (13)	• 0 ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
188:10,19,24	132.3,4,6,16,23	17:3 95:6,7,14 99:15	25:2,14 42:5,9,12	138:13,21 140:25
189:12,22 192:10	135:16,22 136:5,7	104:19 125:6	72:14 107:25 113:5	141:25 144:25
193:16 194:9,13,20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		113:8,17 116:5,7,8	152:19 159:4,24
	136:11,16,18 137:6	146:13 156:19	124:25 133:23	160:23 164:22
195:12,15,20 196:4	138:10,10 140:13	163:5 169:15	136:10 142:8	165:7 172:20
196:13 197:11,22	141:18,23 142:5,22	205:20 219:7	155:24 159:4	176:12 178:24
198:7 200:8,16	142:25 143:21	running (17)	170:23 176:25	183:15 184:20
202:2 203:21	144:7,16 145:10	63:7 99:4 110:15	181:12 192:8 203:2	196:10 197:3
204:19 205:17,24	146:8,9,14,21,22,22	112:23 113:9 125:9	205:6 208:4 209:8	210:11 216:25
208:4 210:2 216:5	146:23 147:3,5,6,8	153:5 160:20	232:11,12	218:13 231:7,8
216:16,18 217:8	147:10,12,17,19,21	178:25 179:8 203:4	says (18)	232:3
218:2,5,9 219:22	147:24 148:4,5,6,10	203:5,19,20 204:16	12:15 92:4,5 100:6,21	seeing (1)
220:4,15,19,25	148:13,14,18,21,23	206:7,21	101:4 132:17 133:7	192:9
221:5 222:10 223:2	149:3,5,7,9,24	runs (1)	139:11,25 141:23	seen (12)

42.24 44.4 5 52.25	antum (0)	chut (1)	156.4.20.190.16	165:4 204:3 219:2
43:24 44:4,5 52:25	setup (9)	shut (1)	156:4,20 180:16	
53:16 55:11 67:10 67:13 75:22 98:17	13:24 98:22 125:10	161:11	size (33)	sort (10)
	127:13 151:4,6,11	sic (4)	66:3,19 67:20,21	9:5 18:25 25:12 29:4
98:19 132:17	151:13 169:3	50:11 74:5 139:4	90:10 106:8,25	48:24 53:11 56:24
segment (3)	seven (2)	178:13	107:7,10,17 109:3,6	172:8 176:15 181:2
136:18 138:24 181:24	124:16 180:16	side (15)	109:12 110:9	sorts (1)
selective (1)	Seventh (2)	51:20 53:20 118:25	115:19,25 116:14	56:17
220:14	2:4 5:4	118:25 119:2,8,14	117:10 123:16,18	sounds (2)
sell (1)	shed (8)	119:18,23 120:5	141:6 157:8 158:24	192:14 209:6
164:9	69:20,22 143:4,7,10	143:3 149:22 173:6	167:11 191:13	source (2)
send (2)	143:16,16,18	173:20 176:16	193:2,13 195:19	96:15 121:11
27:18 137:13	sheet (2)	sidebar (2)	197:22 198:3,5	sources (2)
sense (3)	234:2 235:4	85:3 207:19	201:20 220:14	67:10 202:11
67:25 97:21 113:5	shelf (2)	SIGNATURE (1)	sized (1)	South (3)
sent (5)	119:7 164:22	235:8	211:10	2:4,12 5:4
11:17 12:12 24:9	shelving (4)	signed (1)	sizes (12)	space (4)
34:19 119:6	158:6,8,8 164:22	7:19	64:3 66:8 107:21	40:17,21,23 172:11
sentence (1)	Sherrill (1)	significant (6)	116:4 192:4,25	sparingly (1)
202:6	7:15	184:15 187:21 188:6	193:14 194:12,25	122:23
separate (7)	shirt (4)	217:2 222:23	197:19 219:9,10	speak (2)
25:7 80:6 81:2 100:14	126:11 128:6,7,9	228:25	skin (2)	47:11 140:23
124:13 190:22	shoes (1)	significantly (1)	68:19 143:10	speaking (6)
191:21	128:9	184:12	skip (1)	53:18 63:24 71:23
separated (1)	shortly (2)	signing (1)	165:4	75:13 147:9 228:12
162:4	27:9 133:10	236:15	slides (1)	speaks (1)
separately (1)	shot (1)	silver (1)	136:24	47:10
125:9	165:25	134:15	slightly (2)	special (5)
sequence (1)	show (32)	similar (3)	150:12 167:2	36:19 46:6 54:19,20
150:23	13:20,22,23 30:25	140:5 166:8 189:20	slots (1)	112:11
sequential (1)	31:3,4 75:2 101:13	simple (1)	109:25	specialist (1)
124:14	108:14,21,24	121:14	small (5)	5:16
series (1)	113:25 114:3	simulate (2)	53:8 65:24 135:11	specialized (3)
99:4	118:19 120:3	164:18 169:20	195:17 219:5	37:10 38:12,21
serve (2)	129:25 130:8 131:7	simulated (10)	smaller (5)	specially (1)
8:22 25:15	135:14 144:13	163:23 164:3,11	135:2 146:24 157:25	54:18
service (7)	164:5,5,8 165:18,21	168:7 169:4,19	167:9,11	specialty (4)
3:13 69:16 89:2,6,8	183:3,5 198:17	170:13 191:13,23	smallest (1)	38:3 40:5 167:6,12
101:25 102:4	199:16,21 203:10	201:12	116:14	specific (9)
services (9)	226:12	single (3)	smattering (1)	20:17 23:4 72:22 73:8
24:21,24 26:6,20	showed (5)	56:25 151:6 209:24	195:18	83:16,23 122:25
27:16 102:3 214:18	196:2 202:7 203:8	sir (2)	solemnly (1)	123:11 138:11
216:15,19	205:7 210:5	214:21 233:16	6:9	specifically (21)
set (14)	showing (9)	sit (1)	solution (1)	20:6 31:18 41:16 42:3
50:13 68:17 95:8,11	27:13 110:5 112:21	230:15	112:2	47:11 56:13,21 60:4
126:25 127:22	112:25 113:3 137:4	site (10)	somebody (6)	67:8 79:10,25 82:19
146:8 150:4,8 164:5	151:7,11 183:19	39:4 96:19 97:7,24	53:21 79:8,8 83:7	83:9 85:13,18 95:12
168:4,17 173:14	shown (3)	201:11,13 210:18	95:11 218:12	126:10 154:20,25
219:25	74:13 164:25 184:2	210:24 214:11	somewhat (1)	170:15 209:11
setting (9)	shows (16)	225:21	120:13	specifics (1)
99:2 101:16,17	85:7 100:2 109:20	sits (1)	SOP (1)	55:2
118:17,19,22	118:21 120:6	103:25	70:16	specified (1)
163:10 166:7,8	130:18 131:20	sitting (6)	sorry (13)	106:12
settings (7)	132:3 141:13,25	8:4 111:14 136:11	22:8 57:17 70:8 73:22	
95:9 99:10 104:7				specs (1)
	142:9 144:23 155:18 158:19	146:11 147:11 209:23	106:23 114:15	72:4
118:17,21 168:5			124:3 131:22	speed (3)
176:13	165:11,14	six (3)	134:14 135:20	99:18 101:11,13
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I

				1490 21
00.10 101.11 12	157.10.202.21	aturdanta (1)	162.15 179.15	0.12.24.10.21.20.24
99:18 101:11,13	157:12 202:21	students (1)	162:15 178:15	9:12,24 10:21 20:24
spell (1)	203:15,17 206:20	35:21	190:9 191:19	23:13 24:4 36:3,21
28:16	232:14	studies (6)	217:14 226:10	36:22 48:9,12 52:2
Spence (2)	starting (2)	15:25 22:5 44:21 48:2	surface (5)	60:16 72:9 77:21
2:12 30:15	88:11 122:8	74:17 208:25	68:3 69:6,8 70:13	79:19,20 86:22
spend (2)	starts (4)	study (16)	147:8	93:15 95:21 103:21
138:23 216:6	69:25 70:2 101:3	16:8,22 34:10,10,15	surfaces (3)	121:19,21,22
spent (4)	146:3	46:6 74:12,15 75:2	69:25 70:19 96:23	122:10,15 125:12
26:7 27:11,13 28:6	state (4)	208:11,12,14,16,19	surgeons (1)	128:18 137:23,23
spescribed (1)	6:17 206:24 236:2,9	208:22 209:25	216:2	141:3 151:5 183:14
95:12	statement (6)	subject (2)	surgery (6)	190:6,8,25 191:21
spoken (1)	46:13,16 64:25 67:19	8:3 120:12	44:8 53:22 64:5 69:25	199:14 205:25
212:9	184:13 202:4	submitted (2)	70:2 78:14	214:23 219:14
sponsored (1)	STATES (1)	14:4 26:11	surgi (1)	229:8
34:12	1:2	subpoena (4)	229:3	taken (12)
spores (1)	stay (3)	3:12 9:22 10:4 85:2	surgical (12)	1:25 5:3 13:18 35:9
62:19	118:11,14 222:5	subsequent (1)	39:4 60:21 164:17,18	55:10 96:3 106:12
spot (1)	stayed (1)	94:5	172:14 201:11,13	132:22 142:13
190:6	124:20	substantial (3)	210:17,24 214:11	161:11 170:4
spreadsheets (1)	steadiest (1)	188:3,5 236:19	225:21 229:3	204:10
3:18	165:25	successive (2)	swear (2)	takes (2)
squame (1)	steel (3)	224:14 225:14	6:6,9	103:24 198:18
68:19	111:16,17 166:19	Sue (1)	switch (7)	talk (13)
square (2)	stenographic (1)	34:5	110:17 128:11,23	30:8 47:7 48:8,23
102:25 228:22	236:11	sufficient (1)	129:2,4 133:4	75:15 86:15 141:11
squeezed (1)	step (1)	130:7	190:18	141:15 146:2
115:15	80:2	suggest (2)	switched (1)	163:11 201:22
squished (2)	steps (6)	61:7 87:14	118:17	214:19 221:13
174:13,14	112:7 124:12,14,14	suggestions (1)	sworn (4)	talked (13)
stainless (3)	125:8 205:11	29:20	6:8 7:18,23 236:6	49:9 56:23 70:20
111:16,17 166:19	sterile (8)	suite (2)	system (28)	73:20 83:11,16
stand (4)	61:13,17,21 62:5,10	5:4 51:9	43:19,22 44:12,16,19	85:20 103:18
133:18 150:13 164:19	62:12,13 132:8	suites (1)	44:23 45:3,14 50:19	212:12,15,19,21
233:12	sterilize (8)	55:4	50:22 51:6,17,25	214:17
	` /		52:3,14,23 58:14,17	talking (12)
standard (19)	61:23,25 175:23 177:7,9,10,12,14	summary (1)	58:19 64:13 75:16	41:23 72:7 83:13 98:6
38:7 71:12,25 72:3,15		11:2		101:18 134:12
73:2,9,12,17,18,19	stick (1)	supervision (1)	80:21 81:8 89:25	150:17,19 153:2
79:6 81:10 95:6,7	125:24	218:3	96:22 129:7 167:20	159:8 186:20
176:12 212:6	sticking (1)	supplier (2)	229:23	231:21
218:22,24	172:23	91:9,9	systems (6)	tall (1)
standards (9)	Stocks (1)	supplies (1)	45:6 46:21 50:15,17	109:25
37:20,24 38:2,4,9	33:2	177:5	52:4,14	
46:17,18 72:22	storage (12)	supply (2)		tallest (1)
104:22	146:25 147:2,3,5,17	128:13 146:13		185:2
staph (4)	148:14 157:4,12,15	support (1)	table (22)	tape (5)
66:17,18 67:20,22	157:20 176:20,21	24:16	31:21 60:21 64:5,8,20	5:8 172:8,14 173:11 177:5
stapled (1)	stored (1)	supposed (2)	66:10 97:16 104:8	
20:14	157:22	57:25 152:15	117:22 120:8	taped (1)
staring (1)	Street (3)	sure (27)	121:16 131:7	172:13
138:19	2:4 5:4 152:5	13:9 17:4 19:3 20:18	164:17,17,19	tell (21)
start (5)	Streifel (9)	20:24 22:10 23:25	201:13 225:25	10:22 11:10,25 12:15
5:7 158:23 159:18	16:15 28:15,18,19	40:22 67:23 72:3	226:4,13 227:5	63:4,6,9 80:10 86:7
229:5 232:4	81:18 126:3 218:15	79:8 98:24 118:15	229:3,17	87:17 98:22 135:21
started (11)	218:20 227:24	122:9,12,14,16	tables (1)	141:19 153:18
93:15 129:8 130:2	stuck (1)	140:11 146:7	166:19	183:4,18 198:18
141:9 153:20	172:17	151:14 153:19	take (42)	199:22 209:10,24
	I	I		

236:6	15:5,19 16:9 28:12	75:17 78:8 81:20	136:15 138:20	transcribed (1)
telling (2)	29:12,14,16 30:8	84:7,8,11,17,25	139:5,22 141:13	236:12
85:22 161:7	43:18 45:2,11,21	89:3,23 91:22 93:6	142:12,19,19 143:5	transcript (3)
temperature (3)	46:2,8 71:19,23	99:13,13 112:11	144:22 145:10	235:2 236:11,11
	72:2,4 73:24 75:8	120:22 121:2 122:4	146:8 151:4,6	transfer (2)
99:9 118:21 179:9				` ,
temperatures (3)	76:14,16 77:6,15,23	132:2,3 143:2 146:3	155:17,21 169:16	38:13,16
100:2 101:13 120:4	78:3,11,18,21 79:7	149:2,20 151:3,14	169:22 178:23	transmit (2)
tendency (1)	79:9 82:21 85:8	153:12 154:24	184:4 202:20,22	65:10,17
236:19	86:19,24,25 87:2,5	158:17 162:16,24	206:19 210:7 211:8	transplant (1)
term (1)	87:15 90:4,15 93:7	164:24 168:5	214:21 218:7,7,14	40:6
62:3	93:15,22 94:23	178:22 180:15	218:14 224:5	travel (1)
terminally (1)	95:18,19 96:5,8	181:6 182:14 183:8	225:14 228:15,16	66:22
69:15	101:20 103:14	193:7 196:24 197:4	232:14	tray (1)
terms (6)	104:10 113:3	200:2 213:22 219:5	times (9)	144:2
43:9,10 47:9 154:23	118:12 119:20	224:11 226:15	25:25 26:2 41:11	trays (1)
177:12 229:15	121:9 123:25 124:8	227:25 230:17	50:21 51:23 109:23	158:4
test (66)	126:5,20,21 129:8	thinking (1)	120:8 202:23 225:3	treated (1)
4:6,7,9,9,11,12 17:19	130:2 139:6 153:23	139:23	tip (2)	212:16
34:10,15 61:3 71:12	153:24,25 154:4	third (13)	138:7 220:10	treating (1)
72:14 73:9,10,10	162:9,10 163:19	163:11,14 170:7	titled (4)	212:15
76:21 77:5,10,20,22	175:8 177:22,23	171:10 191:12	14:14 15:25 47:4	treatises (1)
78:12,19,19 79:21	178:23 179:18,23	200:24 201:5,8,10	74:20	21:23
79:22,22 90:7 93:9	187:12 191:14	201:15 222:17	today (17)	treatment (1)
93:19,21 94:4 96:13	201:3,18 203:8	224:12 226:3	5:17 7:23 8:2,14,19	77:23
113:10,19 124:5,15	205:7 206:19 210:4	thorax (1)	10:6,15 17:11 31:7	treats (1)
125:4 127:7 130:6	210:5,7,16 212:7	226:5	48:20 84:18 125:19	68:9
139:8 144:11	231:13 232:6,9,15	thought (7)	191:7 209:23	trial (7)
148:24 151:25	tests (7)	46:10 72:21 80:17	215:17 230:15,18	18:15,23 19:7 34:11
152:14 153:15	72:10 90:22 112:23	83:11 140:5 153:3	told (2)	81:14 139:21
157:7,12 158:16	124:17 180:9	165:24	15:13 204:6	224:14
163:6,8 166:6	190:13 218:6	thousand (1)	tons (1)	trials (1)
173:22 178:18	Texas (1)	117:2	167:17	38:19
179:6,7 182:2	2:19	Thousands (1)	tool (2)	tried (1)
185:20 188:11	Thank (9)	63:5	217:20 226:21	226:4
190:22 191:12	48:13 100:18 183:12	three (10)	top (15)	trouble (1)
194:5 201:4 202:25	214:21 215:10	35:13 90:22 95:9	38:6,10 101:4 115:4	83:9
206:21,22 233:3	226:9 233:4,16,17	145:23 146:23	139:11 180:3,22	true (12)
tested (10)	theatre (2)	180:16 189:4	181:5 183:20,21	39:13 52:12 69:14
60:2 73:21 75:3 77:12	14:15,22	193:21 197:18,21	188:10 194:4	103:16 114:22
77:17 92:14 114:22	theirs (1)	threw (1)	196:23 227:5,7	144:10,11,21 159:9
121:15 189:19	164:21	15:12	torso (1)	160:12,15 236:11
191:16	thereof (1)	thrown (1)	164:24	truly (1)
testified (1)	236:9	15:9	total (4)	60:7
201:24	thing (8)	time (76)	68:16 96:3 116:10	truth (6)
testify (1)	19:2 56:22 72:4,6	5:15 7:8 19:6 25:22	228:21	6:11,11,12 7:21 236:7
3:12	112:11 134:16	26:7 27:10 28:3,6	totally (2)	236:7
testifying (1)	161:11 170:25	30:9 35:10 37:4	171:20,21	truthful (1)
200:5	things (12)	41:8,8 42:12,15	tracers (1)	7:24
testimony (12)	40:6 43:2 47:9 49:18	56:25 61:2 75:12,18	230:23	try (3)
6:9 8:2 18:15 72:17	82:9 84:19 90:4	81:25 85:17,21 95:3	train (1)	51:4 135:20,21
84:18,24 90:18	95:22 158:4 176:22	95:5,15 97:12	72:21	trying (15)
130:24 179:15	177:6 224:6	104:20 106:12,12	trained (1)	13:21 22:12 89:19
198:9,11 205:19	think (59)	108:19 109:25	217:23	94:17,21 100:20
testing (102)	19:19,20 20:6 21:22	115:14,17 120:24	training (6)	104:3 115:23
3:17 10:25 11:12 12:2	21:25 27:20 28:11	124:15 125:10	35:7 36:19 37:10	117:14 165:7
12:8,9,18,25 14:25	38:6,10 46:23 72:6	127:2,3,6,9 133:13	38:12,21 233:9	174:11 203:7 216:6
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

	Í	ı	1	ı
216:9 227:23		university (10)	80:12 113:14 146:19	19:7 20:16,18 22:18
TSG (1)	U.S (2)	7:13 28:20 29:10	209:15 222:6	22:22 23:19 26:25
5:17		35:11 40:13 50:4	Vesley (1)	31:3 41:23 48:23
tube (12)	5:11 70:24	51:2 84:21 101:24	35:10	54:4 55:9 73:6 75:2
120:14,15,21,24	ubiquitous (1)	154:13	viable (5)	80:6 82:3 85:20
136:17 138:7	62:21	unlocked (1)	68:3,5,6,7 192:5	106:11 121:18
204:13 227:17,21	Uh-huh (10)	150:2	video (4)	137:23 138:12
227:25 228:5,8	93:18 96:10 113:24	unused (1)	5:16 48:19 125:18	146:18 152:14,18
turn (8)	124:7 150:7 172:22	52:7	191:6	164:18 167:3
10:8 110:17,19	175:10 181:14	upper (4)	Videographer (12)	170:10 182:25
119:23 142:21,22	184:25 185:21	173:15,16 200:11	2:24 5:7 6:5 48:16,19	186:12,14 201:22
143:22 177:23	ultimately (1)	226:8	125:13,18 191:3,6	222:5
turned (22)	175:20	usable (1)	215:2,5 233:18	wanted (20)
63:18 64:19 104:19	underlining (1)	72:5		16:16,17 80:15 103:4
	18:9		videos (1)	103:17 108:21
105:5 108:16	underlying (2)	usage (2) 105:7 147:4	17:21	
109:15 115:6,8	198:10 200:4		videotaped (4)	114:10 123:10
119:2 128:10,11	understand (44)	use (28)	1:15 3:12 5:2,8	136:4,6 138:11
133:3,7 140:14,21	6:24 7:4,23 8:2,6 9:3	14:24 18:13 19:7	views (1)	152:19 153:19
143:3 171:22	9:9,10 13:21 17:4	63:22 71:25 73:2	154:23	166:6 169:20,22
175:21 196:4,12	22:12,17 34:23 52:9	76:10 77:11 87:24	Vincent's (1)	175:20 178:23
201:7 206:20	61:16 72:8,18 73:8	93:3,24 111:20	36:22	179:6,6
turning (1)	76:3,10,25 89:15,19	114:9 123:8,10	virtue (1)	wants (1)
127:16	90:8,21 94:17 98:9	129:15,22 152:16	236:9	114:6
twelve (1)	100:20 103:10,20	164:21 166:10	viruses (1)	warmed (1)
117:2	104:3 115:23,24	170:13 180:25	62:19	89:16
Twin (1)	117:14 123:8 136:8	201:16 217:17,21	visible (1)	Warmers (1)
163:24	140:2 183:23	217:24 218:3	219:6	3:23
two (10)	191:19 199:10	227:20	Vitae (1)	warming (38)
90:24 94:6 123:5	203:6,7 204:17	usually (3)	3:20	1:6 5:10 15:25 34:20
137:22 146:23	205:12	52:24 93:19 96:9	volume (5)	39:7,11 43:19,22
179:23 180:16	understanding (17)	utility (1)	95:9 220:11,15	44:12,16,19,23 45:3
187:4 189:3 195:19	27:20 66:21 67:6	177:5	231:21 232:25	45:6,9,14 63:18,21
type (20)	72:13 77:4 79:3,5	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	volumes (1)	64:18 75:3 76:3
52:3 54:18 56:11,22	85:22 89:10 94:15		220:2	80:21 89:11,16
68:20 90:13,22	102:13 119:16,19	validate (1)		90:25 147:11,23
123:11 139:16	134:15 162:8 221:5	11:13	W	150:5 151:11 161:8
142:20 146:22	230:3	value (4)	W (2)	171:9 190:18,19
152:4 154:5 158:2	understood (3)	117:7 181:5,7,21	3:14,20	203:20 204:7,18
166:7,8 168:12	9:16 80:7 152:15	values (1)	W37 (4)	205:13 206:2
176:9,12 226:7	unique (1)	181:8	102:21 146:21,22	WarmTouch (3)
types (13)	49:25	various (2)	156:25	45:17,22 75:3
13:3 39:25 40:6,9	unit (32)	66:8 230:11	waist (1)	wasn't (11)
43:2 49:18 53:3	63:18 64:18 80:3,4	velocity (2)	60:22	7:17 113:7,13,21
90:16 167:7 176:22	88:21 89:11,16 90:2	88:22 232:17	wait (2)	129:17 138:19
177:6 201:19,19	90:5,7 93:8 113:4	ventilation (3)	108:18,19	140:2 147:9 172:19
typical (6)	147:11,23 150:5	36:23 38:2,7	waited (1)	173:12 174:15
94:18 166:23 167:4	151:11 157:9 161:8	verbal (1)	139:21	water (3)
168:4,21 216:11	161:19 164:22	25:16	waived (1)	39:15,19,20
typically (13)	171:9 190:18,19	verbiage (2)	236:16	way (23)
52:5 53:19 54:19,21	202:16 203:20	154:21 192:15	walk (1)	29:11 68:6 72:10
60:20 74:11 94:14	204:7,18 205:13	verify (8)	150:20	76:25 80:18 81:21
94:24 97:25 216:21	206:2,6,9 231:19	40:22 42:7,18,19	walked (2)	100:11 103:20
218:24 223:22	UNITED (1)	129:7,10,14 136:5	44:6 82:10	107:10 119:24
228:23	1:2	verifying (1)	wall (1)	121:7 142:2 145:3
typo (2)	units (2)	41:19	164:23	148:21 149:12,20
91:22 114:15	82:6 90:25	versus (5)	want (32)	149:21 162:5
	1	l	1	I

				1 490 21
101.00 100.04	101.1.102.1.102.1	140.11		44.11.10.46.16
181:20 182:24	181:1 182:1 183:1 184:1 185:1 186:1	142:11	witness's (6)	44:11,18 46:16
184:15 204:23		white (1)	72:17 130:24 179:15	47:21 48:5 67:13
205:3 Waxma (242)	187:1 188:1 189:1	3:15	196:16 198:9 205:19	79:8 85:7 212:2,5,9
Wayne (242) 1:1,16 2:1 3:1,17 4:1	190:1 191:1 192:1	wide (1)		wrong (1)
	193:1 194:1 195:1	98:12	wondering (2)	213:22
5:1,2 6:1,18 7:1 8:1	196:1 197:1 198:1	wider (1) 13:24	98:12 113:20	wrote (7)
9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1	199:1 200:1 201:1		word (4)	25:25 29:21 46:23
13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1	202:1 203:1 204:1 205:1 206:1 207:1	willingness (1)	88:11 154:25 155:2 168:15	64:25 154:16,18,24
17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1	208:1 209:1 210:1	86:14		X
25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1	211:1 212:1 213:1	window (5)	words (10)	
29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1	214:1 215:1 216:1	138:13,15,16,18,19	24:25 94:7 97:9	X (1) 3:2
33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1	217:1 218:1 219:1	wipe (7) 69:6,6 176:2,10,11,12	113:23 117:17 122:19 124:20	3:2
37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1	220:1 221:1 222:1	176:14	163:5 168:13	Y
41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1	223:1 224:1 225:1	wiped (6)	193:20	y-axis (11)
45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1	226:1 227:1 228:1	111:17,22 175:25	work (43)	158:14 179:24 180:5
49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1	229:1 230:1 231:1	176:6 177:9,11	10:25 11:3 26:12,12	180:22 181:9,10
53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1	232:1 233:1 234:1	wipes (5)	26:14 27:6 28:8	182:4 183:15,20
57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1	235:1,2 236:1,5	176:21 177:3,4,5,12	29:16 35:19 37:21	184:8 200:19
61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1	we'll (5)	wiping (4)	39:19,22,23 41:18	yeah (30)
65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1	9:4 19:4 23:21,21	70:13,13 112:3	42:7 49:3,5,7,8,22	20:9 23:5 47:20 49:11
69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1	190:7	177:20	49:25 50:3,8,15,17	52:5 57:14 71:13
73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1	we're (12)	witness (110)	50:25 51:2 56:11	91:24 92:3 102:6,6
77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1	20:18 30:12 84:14	6:6,13 7:5 8:16,23	73:3,3 74:2 83:25	118:3 122:6,11
81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1	117:14 122:4	22:8 23:23 24:12	84:14 86:4,4,22	134:20 135:24
85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1	125:13,20 131:3	25:15,19 48:13	128:3 176:8,9	140:4 155:11,13
89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1	186:20 191:8 215:2	55:18 57:15,17,19	207:13 208:5 211:4	158:18 172:20
93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1	233:18	57:24 58:3,12 59:10	211:7	182:5 183:5 188:15
97:1 98:1 99:1	we've (12)	61:19 62:7 64:16	worked (8)	188:17 197:6 199:7
100:1 101:1 102:1	25:14,15 48:14 73:20	66:5,25 69:13 70:9	29:6 55:8 129:10,15	200:18 228:22
103:1 104:1 105:1	82:2,6,9,9 87:20	71:2,7 72:18 76:19	140:24 154:8,13	229:19
106:1 107:1 108:1	140:24 190:4	77:9,11 78:5,7,17	218:15	year (2)
109:1 110:1 111:1	214:24	78:18 81:13 84:15	working (11)	47:18 123:5
112:1 113:1 114:1	wear (1)	84:17,23 86:4 88:15	29:6 30:12,14 108:22	years (8)
115:1 116:1 117:1	175:3	90:19 92:8 94:14	129:23 130:8 132:4	82:25 83:24 84:13
118:1 119:1 120:1	wearing (4)	96:2 98:16 122:14	132:5 136:6 218:11	87:20,23 122:23
121:1 122:1 123:1	126:9,11 128:2	124:12 130:5,16	218:20	140:25 154:4
124:1 125:1 126:1	178:16	131:2,6 132:11,22	workings (2)	yesterday (5)
127:1 128:1 129:1	well-respected (1)	134:19 143:7,13,18	88:20,24	26:9 27:12,13 28:6
130:1 131:1 132:1	87:19	145:13 155:7,12	works (3)	91:25
133:1 134:1 135:1	went (18)	156:7 167:2 168:25	21:23 28:20 134:8	Yup (1)
136:1 137:1 138:1	27:12,17 104:6	179:13,16 184:2,6	wouldn't (9)	20:11
139:1 140:1 141:1	118:16 122:19	186:6,11,15,18	59:21 60:9 83:2	
142:1 143:1 144:1	123:14 130:11	187:17 190:9	129:24 148:9	Z
145:1 146:1 147:1	175:8 180:7,8	192:13 193:7	157:24 187:21	zero (20)
148:1 149:1 150:1	184:12,14 204:11	194:17 195:8,22	224:6 231:16	75:12 104:18 105:10
151:1 152:1 153:1	206:2,3 207:8	196:17 197:7,24	wrap (1)	114:23 127:6
154:1 155:1 156:1	210:11,14	198:12 199:2,3	174:19	131:10 132:18
157:1 158:1 159:1	weren't (8)	200:3 204:3,21	write (2)	141:25 142:5,15
160:1 161:1 162:1	14:3 79:25 83:12	205:3,20 207:17	23:25 154:15	143:22 145:4
163:1 164:1 165:1	170:14 179:5	211:2,17 213:9,16	writing (4)	153:16,20 155:18
166:1 167:1 168:1	201:24 210:10	214:14,22 221:9,20	23:16 25:17 33:7	160:3,3 197:19
169:1 170:1 171:1	232:22	223:22 224:24	53:21	203:17 218:24
172:1 173:1 174:1	Whatever's (1)	225:13 229:19,21	written (18)	zeroed (4)
175:1 176:1 177:1	96:18	231:16 233:11,14	24:25,25 25:7 29:17	104:16 105:2 109:13
178:1 179:1 180:1	whatsoever (1)	236:6,20	32:5 36:16 42:8	175:9
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

	_			
zeroes (1)	215:9,11 221:12	48:17	164:25 165:16	2 (43)
219:8	222:9 224:7 225:6	10:23 (1)	167:19 168:14	
	225:17 230:2,17	48:21	197:4 224:11	3:14 10:17,20,22
zeroing (7)			226:19 229:12	17:17,23 48:19
105:3,13,18,22	231:14 233:5,12,15	100 (6)		56:10 67:19 100:8
127:24 203:17	0	3:19 74:8 75:10 109:5	14-filtered (1)	100:12 107:11,13
219:4		181:13 187:24	147:9	107:13,14 108:3
zeros (3)	0.9 (1)	100,000 (2)	14,000 (3)	109:24 116:17,20
180:17 187:4 189:4	67:20	117:7 230:14	180:5 182:17 183:20	118:24 131:22,23
Zimmerman (175)		1073 (1)	14:24 (1)	139:8 140:16,17,17
2:13 3:5 5:21,21 8:11	1	3:23	158:18	144:21 158:20
8:14,15,18,20 12:12	1 (24)	1076 (1)	15 (9)	159:12 160:4,4,9,10
14:4,11 18:20 19:4	3:12 5:8 9:18,22 10:3	3:23	32:5 163:18 165:2,9	161:4 188:9,18,20
19:18,23 20:6,9,11	17:3,7 21:9 24:19	11 (7)	172:21 196:3	189:22 194:9,19,24
20:16 21:18,21 22:6	56:10 66:9,14	3:16,17 30:23 112:20	226:11,14 227:13	198:19 226:12
22:24 23:3,12 24:7	100:21 107:7	113:23 115:4 146:3	15-2666-JNE/FLN (2.0 (1)
25:18 30:17,19	109:22 113:8	11-foot (1)	5:12	161:23
47:16 48:14 55:15	116:16,17 160:4	157:18	15-2666(JNE/FLN)	2:18 (1)
57:5,11,14,16,18,20	180:23 181:13	12 (6)	1:8	144:14
57:22 58:2 59:9	194:6,9 235:3	31:9 152:7 180:13,20	15-by-60 (1)	2:21 (1)
61:18 62:6 64:15	1,000 (1)	184:22 185:6	157:16	144:15
66:4,24 69:12 70:4	181:13	12,182 (1)	15,752 (1)	2:38 (1)
70:6,8,25 71:6	1,500 (1)	110:10	107:14	191:4
72:16 76:18 77:8	116:25	12/14 (1)	152 (2)	2:50 (1)
78:2,6,15 81:12	1.0 (1)	139:9	38:7 71:14	191:8
84:4,10,14 86:3	107:11	12/20 (3)	155 (1)	20 (12)
88:14 90:17 91:14	1:07 (1)	150:17,24 151:2	4:21	3:20 14:5,6 34:18
91:18,20,22,25 92:4	125:20	12:11 (1)	16 (6)	50:11 67:12 168:6
92:7,10 94:13 95:25	1:54 (1)	125:14	33:6 180:4 188:10	192:9 196:11,24
97:3 98:15 100:13	185:12	12_14_16 (1)	194:2 196:23 230:6	230:6,7
100:16,18 106:11	1:56 (2)	100:7	1616 (1)	20-by-20 (1)
110:23 111:2 114:6	141:13 144:23	12_28_16 (1)	2:12	164:13
121:17 122:2,6,9,11	1:57 (1)	101:4	17 (4)	20-by-30 (1)
124:11 127:14	109:19	101.4 120 (1)	33:20,21 201:23	164:14
130:3,12,14,22	1 _{09.19} 1 ₂ 17 (1)	109:4	202:5	200 (8)
131:5 132:9,20	139:11			27:21,25 196:17,20
134:17 137:18		124783 (1)	179,171 (1)	
140:8,16 142:6	10 (33)	1:24	106:8	196:21 197:7,8,16 2009 (1)
	3:14 4:11 14:6 25:21	125 (1)	18 (1)	
143:6,12,14,17	97:25 107:17,22	3:24	34:3	208:17
145:12 155:6,11,13	109:10 116:21,21	13 (2)	183 (1)	2011 (1)
156:6 159:22	130:11 131:19	31:17 163:17	4:7	208:20
161:25 162:13	132:19 141:14	13,000 (3)	19 (1)	2015 (1)
166:25 168:24	144:23 160:3,3,4	185:23 186:2,24	34:10	47:19
179:12,14 183:9,12	161:13 180:8,11,18	13:27 (1)	198 (1)	2017 (8)
183:22 185:6 186:5	181:13,15 195:12	158:18	4:10	1:25 5:3,15 48:21
186:7,10,12 187:13	195:14 196:2,13	13:42 (1)	1989 (2)	125:20 191:8 236:6
187:15 189:10	197:8,20 199:23,25	159:25	35:2 39:17	236:20
190:4 192:6,11	211:11	13:43 (1)	199 (1)	215 (1)
193:4,17 194:14	10-by-10-by-10 (1)	158:24	4:12	3:5
195:5,21 196:6,14	102:24	13:56 (2)	1991 (1)	230 (1)
197:4,23 198:8,20	10-foot (1)	131:22,23	29:9	3:4
198:24 199:24	157:17	13:57 (2)	1999 (2)	233 (1)
200:25 204:2,20	10,000 (3)	110:6,8	39:17 41:12	235:3
205:2,15,18 207:12	116:8 117:6 181:13	14 (18)	19th (1)	24 (5)
209:13 210:25	10:11 (1)	31:23 52:5,10,18	236:20	3:22 178:19,21 179:3
211:15 212:24	189:3	70:21,24 71:4,12		200:22
213:8,14 214:12,23	10:16 (1)	147:12 163:18	2	25 (2)
		_		

	1	1	1	1
28:3,4	192:24,25 193:2,13	52.2 (5)	183:15,23	99.99 (1)
2500 (1)	193:15 194:13	71:11,20,25 72:15	8-by-8 (1)	130:21
5:4	195:2 198:5 207:16	73:9	128:17	99.9999 (1)
27,000 (1)	216:20	520 (2)	8-by-8-by-8 (2)	74:10
158:24	4,081 (2)	197:13,14	102:23,24	99.99999 (1)
2nd (1)	115:19 116:14	55404 (1)	8,000 (1)	130:21
150:25	4,431 (1)	2:13	107:18	130.21
150.25	116:16	55415 (1)	80 (3)	
3	4,500 (1)	2:5	50:10 157:16 159:11	
3 (30)	107:22	2.3	80/20 (1)	
3:15 4:21 11:6,9,10	43 (2)	6	50:9	
11:11,15 12:23	125:2,6	6 (10)	81 (1)	
13:12 18:3 67:21	43,795 (1)	3:4,21 19:9 24:2,4	149:2	
74:11 97:25 100:12	107:7	66:17 74:18 101:9	149.2	
106:4,9,14 108:24	431 (2)	201:24 202:2	9	
109:5,10 110:9	2:4 5:4	60 (1)	9 (18)	
115:18,25 117:10	44 (3)	116:22	3:13 4:8 24:20 66:19	
125:18 141:22	163:2,5 179:2	60s (1)	111:4 134:21	
144:23 158:25	4409 (1)	154:12	135:14 153:13,14	
161:22 194:6	2:18	134.12	The state of the s	
3,441 (1)		7	156:22 157:17 160:18 161:7	
3,441 (1) 116:17	45 (1) 121:24	7 (6)	196:24 198:21,22	
3:23 (1)	46 (7)	1:25 3:23 21:10 74:10	198:23,25	
215:3	27:14,25 28:5 158:17		T	
3:31 (1)	f .	125:16 158:13	9:16 (1)	
` '	158:17 162:25 179:2	7,000 (1)	5:5	
215:6 3:50 (2)	4A (24)	117:19 70/30 (1)	9:17 (1) 5:15	
233:19,21		, ,	9:30 (1)	
	3:18 100:3,4,6,15,16	50:9		
30 (2) 109:6 121:24	100:21 101:3	750 (19)	115:10	
	104:23 108:4	91:3,10 92:6,11,14	9:31 (3)	
30,000 (6)	109:22 113:8,9	99:12 100:25 114:4	115:8 116:6,13	
107:11 182:17,21	118:24 140:16,17	124:2,9 145:19	9:32 (1)	
183:16,21 200:17 300 (1)	141:22 144:22 153:11 158:13	162:23 180:4,10	115:10	
` '	160:19 161:13	188:11 189:16,20	9:40 (1)	
116:20	197:5 224:11	194:5 200:23	196:3	
37 (2)	197.3 224.11	760 (2)	9:45 (2)	
128:25,25	5	106:21 108:24	196:25 197:11	
370 (1)		77006 (1)	9:46 (1)	
116:21	5 (35)	2:19	197:12	
38 (1)	3:20 18:13,18 20:20 20:22 47:13 101:9	775 (21)	90 (12)	
160:13		91:4 92:11,16 99:12	52:6 71:8,9 116:21	
3M (9)	106:4,9,15 107:7,13 107:14,17 108:24	101:7,10 113:25	159:12 160:9 161:4	
2:6 6:2,4,25 172:14	· ·	114:22 115:18	161:21 188:18	
207:2,25 215:14,16	109:5,10 110:9	116:7 124:2,9 125:3	189:21 217:2 229:2	
4	115:18,25 116:16 116:20,21 117:10	125:7 145:21	90s (1)	
	144:23 158:25	161:14 162:21,25	7:12	
4 (45)	144:23 138:23 160:4 161:22 194:6	189:17,20 200:23	95 (3)	
3:17 11:20,24,25 12:2	194:6,19,23,24	7th (6)	217:3 229:2,2	
12:11,16,20,21,22	194:6,19,23,24	5:3,15 48:20 125:19	98 (1)	
13:6 14:14 15:8,24	50 (2)	191:7 236:6	187:5	
16:11 17:12,15,25	229:5,15	8	98.3 (3)	
18:4,6,11,12,17 25:23 31:13 32:4	51 (1)	8 (13)	187:7,11 188:5	
	154:12	, ,	98.7 (1)	
65:12,13 67:12 99:20 101:3 139:2	52 (1)	4:6 110:20,24 153:10 153:12,12 157:17	188:5	
139:19 191:6 192:9	71:14	153:12,12 157:17	983 (2)	
137.17 171.0 174.9	/1.14	130.17,22 103.0,11	217:17 227:3	
	1	1	ı	ı